I'm not robot	reCAPTCHA
---------------	-----------

Continue

The voudon gnostic workbook pdf free printable version free

```
In this sense, this lesson is the most complete exposition of time and space-consciousness, because it is the first of this new series in esoteric voudoo sciences, and yet you have to learn all of these relatively advanced techniques, because you will not be spending much time on earth in the next lessons — only in earthly graveyards, I might add.
Whatever else happens in the ritual will be determined by the receptivity of the practitioners. To the magickal observer, the throats and mouths of the elemental levels of being. This is the great woods of the old island of Atlantis. Yog becomes
the primary deity of the Black Snake Cultus, as a consequence of this process. In actual fact, we have to keep the membership very low, so that each studeent can be directed in a personal way by the leadership of the system. HHS Course, Lesson 4: The Source of Cosmic Energy 106 5. The Afro-Atiantean system of gnosis, for example, is entirely a
system which makes use of exact or magicko-mathematical forms of thought. This esoteric side of IFA is a system which is entirely based on a very high level of magickal power. Imagination and Physics in Shintotronics: Provides the basis for the exploration of applied magick in initiation and occult physics. But that method, which is rooted in the
Zothyrian magickal gnosis is not a part of the Vudotronic system. On the other hand, to find out the present for another universe, simply move sharply to summon the powers of E, ST!, NE, or N, and then carefully bring it down to the present by using S, SW, W or NW modifications. On the other hand, the use of the archetypes is to add magickal
power to what we are doing. This lesson has as its purpose the bringing together of the gnostic and magickal components of the alchemical and psychological basis of the Aiwaz-physics. I have even gone to where the teachings are given out and where the power of esoteric prayer is worked daily. The exercises taught along these lines are variations of
the VIIIo, O.T.O. called the "mystery of solitude," whereby the magnetism of the candidate becomes more and more attractive to the spirits. Gnostic and Metamathematical Pneumatology, Lesson 5: Vudotronics, the Ontology of Vudotronics, the Ontology of Vudotronics and the instrument for awakening the divine
realization. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 8: La Recherche pour L'Ojas (Logos IV) 250 9. In the LCN all reports are optional, and this is an exercise you may do without 87 making a report if you feel like keeping it that way. These waves provide us with the rates, and the rates are geared to the control settings on the black box, which has its own
way of working, on'ce it is set in operation. You now will have before you a complete temple of magickal potencies for inducting the pure forces to be fed into your will and imagination. He will take care to set aside the objects which the spirits like to indwell, such as bottles of their favorite perfumes and tonic-liqueurs. So we transmit energies to our
members, knowing that they will maintain a good "occult credit rating." This is a very widespread magickal practice in Haiti among the most extreme magicians of the esoteric form of Voudoo. You are nude and should light some candles, but the number does not matter. Many group rites are possible and are suggested for these parts of our magickal
family where the various leaders, e.g., gnostic bishops, are able to create a fully human mandalum instrumentum, by making use of magicians other than themselves. Now you will begin to make a magic square of the name JOHN. Definitions 10-13=The patriarchates or Pluto-true "wise old men" archetypes. The reason for this is that it is by means of
the astral projection of the initiations of this system that the magicians may enter the White City. Thus, nine through 16 receive the efforts of one through eight, whose main effect in this work, we will not be taking too much time in our experimental work. Zothyrian
Metapsychology, lesson 10: Magickal Techniques of Computer Programming 257 Chapter 2. This is especially true because the field of the intiation physics is a field of radioactive energies of the most productive type and also that this field manifests itself througgh two forms: those events which are "Presentments" and those which are "Pheonismes."
This is the way the logic of the field works itself into manifestation. You have been able by this method to create a primitive setting, where you as the shaman are actively seeking the spirits to assist you in your work. Remember our research methods are entirely experimental and open-ended. It is a terrific power and a terrific source for the rightly
motivated magician. Radio-Psychoanalysis of "The Stanzas od Dzyan," Lesson 1: Esoteric Nature of Fohat 356 6. Kama must not be confused with Ojas, for the latter is a magickal power, existing at several levels, which makes certain things happen. Zothyrian Metapsychology: Ten papers which provide an esoteric system of nev-aedn magickal
psychology, including the authors own interpretation of the Aiwaz energies. However, in the analysis which will follow in future papers, constituting out of the explications and their magickal sense. The Magickal System, Part I:
 Lesson Id — The Aiwaz-Physics 88 5. Q. Michael Bertiaux's Voudon Gnostic Workbook is the most comprehensive and illuminating contemporary book on the subject. Method 3 refers to how to set up the astral "TV" set using a magick mirroir. You will now close you eyes and begin to think about the spirits and how they will come to you and what you
wish for them to do for you. Un-Conscious Mind-The transpersonal matrix of all psychic energies and the past psychic field of the human race. This is the way in which the system of IFA transforms the student. However, Ojas is produced by magickal methods, while at the same time being entirely of another causal order than the effects of the space-
time world. The Most Powerful Signs Those who come to control gold and money draw their power from the earth-signs of the zodiac, especially the Sun in Taurus, Virgo, and Capricorn, which are the places of wealth. Thus, the bath with shadow-stuff is really the preparation for the dream power method of learning more and more about the spirits
and their wonderful world of wisdom and esoteric knowledge. These are the four basic questions which you must ask and only these four basic questions which you must ask and only these four basic questions are to be asked, because anything else would be too powerful for you to handle, unless you are a priest of the Medji. Esoteric Electrical Engineering, Lesson 2: Esoteric Logic as Both Esoteric
Idealism and Esoteric Initiation 289 11. Many of the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo like to indwell a painted wooden box with a lid, called an ATUA or A TOO A. The shadow-stuff methods on a regular basis. Everything must depend
upon water if it is to live and grow, so it is with the spirits and their projects. The right anal base III The left anal base III The le
how it works. Thus, we can see the need to know the nature of energies used behind the symbolics of voudoo mechanics. The magician. Sun in Taurus. The magician under the circumstances will then be able to master the secrets as they are poured into him by means of subtle
lines or connectives, which being wraith-like themselves, are the astral lines of ejaculation created in the etheric void by the action of these larval spirits seeking more and more food from mankind. Then you will drink down the glass of brandy and meditate for a few moments about the spirits. The Creole Hoodooists who are really serious about their
magickal and mental development do this. To look for something esoterically or in terms of hidden or occult connections. Many students have written to ask what' is the connection between the Aiwaz materials and the Zothyrius materials. Secondly, you will receive from your inner superior also a magickal name which is the ritual number of the spirit
of the Medji family, which has revealed itself in a special oracle, which is the special spirit assigned to you, from the universal mind field, or Cosmic Computer. Ask them technical questions, if they appear rather able. I am not, however, at this time referring to the Catholic rosary. The high priest of IFA, whether it be the primordial Kabona (who exists
now fully very deep in my psyche) and the gods of the House of Medji, or myself, the modern Kabonist, the manifestor of Lhe mysteries of The Greasfc Way, the Ojas energy of IFA. I know that you can help me. In a sense, like the symbols of
deepest Jungian alchemy, this magickal system is a perfect mandaia, the ultimate temple of the tantrick initiation. First of all, the spirit guide for Web-Worker No. 1 was a type Five spirit. Thus, while the gods gave minor favors to the religious people who made blood offerings, yet they gave their truest favors to the magicians, for the sacred cream is
the most powerful of all magickal substances in this world. Magickal Hyperspatial Geometries These four areas are the fields where work is being done at this level of class work. The union of shakti and shakti may be realized as the intensification of Self-Power. Therefore, what happened to me was not fully a part of my verbal awareness. "I OFFER
MYSELF TO THE SERVICE OF THE GREAT KING OF THE DEAD WHO RULES OVER THE SPIRITS OF THE DEAD. By this means, the student is able to draw into himself, from the center of the order, or the guru, the appropriate cosmic types of energy, which are the rays of the sublime power (see the Vedic Physics papers 1, 2, and 3). Everything in
nature shows the power of the high sexual nature of the Hoodoo God of the spirits, so we follow him and not the negative aspects of popular religious foolishness. It has sixteen terms or articles, which are the parts or meanings which both reflect upon and govern your work with the spirits and how you i will be able to get by attraction the big money
you seek. Among the many happinesses of the Z-Empire are the many systems of true magick, which are buildings in their cities. These directions are north, west, south-east, north-east, n
angelic worlds and beings. Now, because there are 16 axioms there must be metamathematical and magickal interpretations of these axioms also. They were not to be disturbed nor were they to disturb us in any way. Well, I have the Sun in Capricorn and I have the Moon, Earth and Pluto all in Cancer and conjunct in their powers. It is not enough to
do it, it must be explained. Gnosis of the Spiritual Life, Lesson 2: The Ritual Hours and the TimeStations of the Gnostic Ecclesiastical Structure 584 Chapter 8. They will teach you new ways to heal the ill, to make the poor more successful, and they will teach you how to attract and help others in their love and sex life. You can carry out an intensely
interesting conversation by this simple means. It began in relationship to bringing certain levels of magickal energy up to another universe. But pay close attention to the feelings you are experiencing and realize that the energies are just beginning to feel the bombardment of the rays from the order. These are the limits to the range of powers to be
used here. Now, make an offering to the spirits of your own energy by rubbing your hands together and then extending them to the gods. Zothyrian Physics 346 3. When we say in ordinary life, "He/she is not in good spirits," what we really mean is that he/she does not have enough or any good
spirits in him/her to make him act happy and full of power. -Applied Sorcery and Erotic Magick: The new aeon work of the sorceror is explored in the areas of 1. Sanctuary Teachings, Lesson 3: The Golden Temple of Initiation 592 4. Weiser's long-anticipated republication of this rare text will be an event in the annals of esoteric publishing, as the book
itself is somewhat of an "unholy grail." There are listservers devoted to it and much discussion of the mysteries held within its pages. Many of those who do much work with the spirits will take an object which must be blessing takes place.
According to Hoodoo, all of the spirits are big in their sexual parts and powers. A black candle has been placed in the magickal cosmos, which is the power behind the world in
which they act, live, move, and create their systems, where does this magickal power come from. We have to get away from the thought of getting in love and sex what we want. These archetypes are especially active at this time because they, unlike most ideal objects of the esoteric logic, act or behave like animals from some other type of space or
time. The Indo-Zothyrian Simplex Oracle 581 Chapter 7. They may be of any size that is convenient with your purpose of ail magickal work, to feed the spirits with energies. This is important and it is good for us to understand that this
process is useful also in healing because we are working with vital energies from the spiritual world of mind and the vital energy is becoming more and more a part of our own growing health. A Free Prayer for Lucky Hoodoo This prayer is as follows: First you will say to yourself, and you can be saying this for yourself or for another, "I don't want bad
possession for failure, I want good possession for success." Then you will begin the simple, free prayer as it follows, thinking or speaking with firmness and strong conviction of willpower, as strong as can be: NEGATIVE FORCES OUT! BAD LUCK BE GONE Now by saying that you have given an exorcism or treatment to cleanse the body and mind of
bad influences by driving them out. Att 100 assign the influence of GPOGO and at 0 assign OGOPG. In a sense, the magickal mastery of time as a contiuum is a supreme accomplishment of the veritable magick of gnostic manner. This gives the spirits
more and more power to help you. You will begin to feel the guru near you, close to you and present in spirit next to you. NOTE on the Chinese Secret Alchemy and Medicine Implied By These Algebras and Calculi In the archives of our magickal order, there is a brief series of notes, which were made by Tau Zothyrius, i.e., Lucien-Francois Jean-Maine
(1869-1960), the successor of both S.L. McGregor Mathers (1854-1918) and the Abbe Joseph-Albert Boullan (1824-1893) on the basis of his researches into Taoist Magick, alchemy, and magickal medicine. In this process, the categories will unfold and manifest themselves as patterns of both initiation-self discovery and initiation-attainment of gnostic
powers. He is the efficient and essential means whereby the basic energies of the magician. Then you will say the next word, moving from the top of the magician the life and experience of the magician. Then you will say the next word, moving from the top of the magician.
bad influences and impurities. Rather the Oracle of the Sun was given to these priests by the gods. Actually, only one person in each area may possess this power to avoid the many consequences of overloading in a particular area. UNCONSCIOUS: This is the place of the deepest contact with the gods in their own realm of the world of pure elemental
power. Lesson Three: Hoodoo Methods for Mind-Power Development8 4. This linking up, this line or succession through history is the basis of a magickal descent of Ojas through centuries of human existence. FOR THIS IS WHAT I ASK FROM YOU AND PLEASE DO NOT LET ME GO EMPTY. POSSESSED: The shaman may be possessed by both
 anthropomorphic and theriomorphic spirits, appearing as men, animals, insects, or other fantastic beings. Lastly, he wanted to be accepted as a part-time law student with a big lawyer in this same town. After all, it is the system of the Gods, Themselves, so that when the Gods wish to consult the oracle of magick, They come to Grand FA, the Genius of
IF A. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 63 to 81 are not shown in this preview. HHS Course, Lesson 3: Links With Ojas 103 4. This is the realm of materialization of all previous emanations. SCALE I II CHAKRAM Right foot Left foot STEP ON THE TREE Malkuth Yesod 91 III IV V VI VII SCALE VIII IX X XI XII XIII XIV XV XVI Right knee and upper
leg Left knee and upper leg Base of the spine Right palm*** Left palm CHAKRAM Sexual organs Solar plexus Lungs Upper right arm Upper left arm Heart Throat —Brow Crown of head Tiphareth Kether at top front* Kether at top back** Tiphareth Yesod STEP ON THE TREE Malkuth bottom back Malkuth bottom back return Yesod going back up
Tiphareth Kether top of back**** Kether top of back **** Kether top of front Tiphareth Yesod Malkuth front bottom NOTES: *At this point, the magician will proceed to Daath in order to enter the back of the Tree of Life. Any home is blessed by the presence of the Atua, and many buildings have been protected because of the fact that there was an Atua somewhere in that
building. The spirits are the powers that can't be seen except with second sight. These can be simple exercise or yoga, each person can decide for himself what he wants to do. However, you may know them simply as "the master" and "the immediate superior." The other offices are esoteric. So, remember to keep the dice on the altar in a special way
and never use them in a way for which they were fundamentally the same types of real energies, but now you can see that they are, indeed you now can see that they are entirely different types of Families of spirits and magickal Loa. We will now discuss the terms of the point of contact, which is
the way in which the "contraite" works. The reason I say it was probably directed by the powers of the IFA system is that I began to use the number 16 as the main pattern for classifying concepts. What are its ranges of operation'? For we are certainly not interested in helping our enemies destroy ourselves. The spirits brought the figure or hexagram
during the working of the magickal oracle and they also came and went by a certain passageway, which could be used by the magician at that time. The fundamental energies are assumed to be cooperative and so we do not suspect that at a very deep level, the pre-larvae elemental is waking up in a state of fury. This does not happen as they know,
especially those who have been in the so-called Rosicrucian bodies, of which there are literally hundreds in existence, for ten or more years. The Oerg-8 Papers, Lesson 2: The Homologies of Oerg and Their Applications 400 3. Hence, a very noticeable tension developed, which led to the fragmentation of the ego-field and to the release of extremely
large amounts of orgone energy into the atmosphere. The Actualization of the Gnostic Powers: These papers explore how to win at the race track, I myself have never placed a bet. By the use of this experience, we see everything as a kind of
lesson in the real growth of the soul, from one world to another. For this reason you must give much of your time to building up a strong sexual imagination, if you are to be truly successful. As we move along, you will be taught the various secret and rather extensive magickal processes, which are designed towards making the student of Ojas-magickal processes.
more and more capable in his knowledge and skill. So as they look into our world they send into our world their power to do what we want them to do. (The bad-UFO must capture the radioactive energies of those outside "itself" in order to function as it is and to be effectively manifesting itself.) Thus, a bad-UFO experience is a type of cosmological or
metaphysical parasitism, or a species of psychic vampirism. Many may prefer to be purely theoretical in their approach. These energies are entirely cosmic in their approach as a whole or system of many components. You are now sending your mind power to me for
use in the research work. It is important to realize that the gods have to be approached by means of symbols and then they will open up to the seeker after knowing. For there is an energy which is generated when gnostic logic is "done." Also, in certain circumstances, outside of the Vudotronic context, there are specific areas of magickal interaction,
where by means of esoteric logic, and ideal form of Ojas is inducted by measurements and methods outside of the Guzotte system but not in any sense outside of the work of La Couleuvre Noire. After you have done this work with your imagination and used this strong power to see your desire in action, as sex activity, you must then come to do a very
simple type of magick, but which is very powerful. Remember, there are an infinite number of spirits and also an infinite number of worlds and magickal languages derived from the energies of these very spirits. On the other hand, the hexagram Ch'ien, if composed entirely of lines valued at the number 9, which would be a most powerful figure, if not
the most powerful in the abstract realm, would add as 9x6=54. Only a deep student would go to the trouble of making an Atua and making it according to the directions given by the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo. 118 Links with Ojas Ojas can be defined, here, as the fundamental magickal energy at the root of sexual radioactivity. 12. The spirits want you to
build onto these methods and to increase your skills in Lucky Hoodoo. There will be two kamaea on the table before him as guides to where he is moving in the inner worlds. Dr. Jean-Maine is the archetypal center of the mandala. ***There are very esoteric reasons for making Mars female and Earth male. So the kamaea would make use of eight
letters. This amounts to a combination of 16 poweers, which are the Vudu Vedas of that Spell of Fa, 127 mentioned at the very beginning of this paper. PKIOQ QOIKP (G) For Poseidon the planetary spirits are written in the more negative or retrograde type of motion of influence. New Thought is important for teaching a type of meditation, but God is
the focus for getting things done, or those agents of God, e.g., angels, spirits, lesser deities, who are sent to work for God by God, or Purusha. His approach is that of both depth psychology and the occult or esoteric and his thesis, which he develops along psychoanalytic and initiatic lines, is that Les Mysteres, or the Loa, the "Les Vudu" of the title of
his book are cosmic reifications of sexual fantasy as well as archetypal erotic companions and connections. So that making use of all of them in some way is really a way of achieving a synthesis of the supreme magickal links 1 have with the students of this section
of our studies, i.e., with the students of the advanced workings of IFA, 1 am able to perform several operations of magickal consciousness, which are only possible because of the advancements which have been made by the Science of Vudotronics, the highest form of the Afro-Atlantean Technology expressed as Esoteric Engineering. First, you must
utter the name of the god Shiva over and over again in a deep and almost inaudible voice, but over again it must be uttered. Thus, lovers at the time of the climax or orgasm will bring good fortune and love to them and many
other gifts. This enables us to have a vertain pattern of symmetrical energy and the structure of its organization is its own form of logic. There exists a simple exercise, which is based upon what is known by me and which is to be taught to you as my secret student. However, they all use the rosary as their prayer-machine. The German theiemic
occultists and the Fraternity of Saturn possessed special magnetic methods — derived from P.B. Randolph — for directing the projection of this energy along eight distinct "tubes and tunnels of magnetic power," a mystery communicated only in their "philosophical grades," but also taught in the Aiwaz-Priesthood, as this is the number of Aiwaz (=8).
Bertiaux, as usual, however, indicate on the front of the letter, below the name and above the post-office box, the initials T - D G, or better, after the name of Bertiaux, so that your report is received in the proper rite. These energies are what holds the world together and they are held together by their sense of mutual attraction. There are four of
these for each interpretation. HHS Course, Lesson 5: The Spell of Fa 109 Chapter 5: Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo: The authors' development of the 'Vudu" with suggestions for magickal application. The final group of icons describe the archetypes of elemental sorcery, which are
regulative functions of the Anima. However, there are other links with Ojas which can be used by the student of our system. However, it is one of the most sacred objects of the religion and magick of Estoeric voudoo. You do not think of the guru as an object of worship, for such an attitude is reserved only for the divine realization of the final cause of
our being, but you make use of the guru as the instrument for the cosmic awakening of the magickal energy which is deep within yourself and deep within the soul of your total being and its essence. Then you will offer power to the Spirits by rubbing your hands together for a couple of minutes and then holding your hands towards the altar with the
palms open and extending the fingers upwards, so that the altar will receive the power as it flows out of the Spirit world. This means of your physical body, you have to be born into the Great Way by means of a second birth, which is a birthing out of the
world of the physical body and into the world of the spirits. This point is also referred to as the positive phallus of Taurus. Clairvoyance of the past, present, and the future; 2. So we cannot invade the system. In order to understand how a magickal square works, you have to understand that spiritual power and energy, such as magickal lust, has to
have some definite shape or form so that it can be used by the spirits. Do you subscribe to the gnostic analysis of consciousness? He will formulate the magickal! space in his mind and use the colors for signals to the inner worlds. You will write out on a small piece of paper or index card what you wish to gain and place this request between the red
candle and the black candle. You talk to them inwardly, of course, but they never act or appear as if they know everything and that there is no need to talk to them. Now these two groups of spirits come together and make our system of lucky Hoodoo very powerful, because they represent the most powerful elemental forces in the universe for
into his room and sat down. This prayer will show them that you are ready to dedicate yourself to them so that they might gain influence over more and more human beings and thus bring back the old golden age of peace and plenty. That is to say, one who is allied with our school of power. There exists within the interior famille of LCN a secret group
of research mages, who wish to invite you to share in their comprehension. They are also constitutive and regulative of the transcendental ego. In this way, therefore, the laws of biquintility are seen as methods of operating and inducting the magician into the system. How long have you been identified with ufological research and its relationship to
ceremonial magick and magickal machines? First of all, we have something like: I wish to receive that pay raise I need. As a consequence, he developed remarkable insight into the psychic basis of Voudooism. The "action" of trying to connect with ego and id creates time-lines. There are 16 realms, or Medjis, in which this occurs. But this attraction is
so firm in the nature of things that I will call it by its proper name, which is "personal magnetism." The Law of Personal magnetism Personal magnetism Personal magnetism is based on the attraction of cosmic forces, and the fact that each personal magnetism is based on the attraction of cosmic forces, and the fact that each personal magnetism is based on the attraction of cosmic forces, and the fact that each personal magnetism is based on the attraction of cosmic forces, and the fact that each personal magnetism is based on the attraction of cosmic forces, and the fact that each personal magnetism."
you, so that you can then ask the spirits to help cast the spirits either in a retrograde or direct way, as in previous lessons of the LCN. Gold is an extremely heavy metal, for it wants to cling to the core of the earth, it feels the
pull of elemental power very strongly. If these workers or magicians are not there, a certain administrative direction at the level of real substance is lacking. 164 Le Traitement d'IFA [n the process of the IFA initiation pattern, what we are coming to experience more and more is the entry of the powers of IFA into the human mind and soul. It is usually
written as 970=336+, and it means that the hierophant is the master of the magicko-metamathematical realm, which in astrology is viewed by none other than Rudolf Steiner, a former Memphis-Misraim and OTO Master, as the zodiacal
sign of Gemini on the Mid-Heaven of the astrological chart. The whole universe is composed of lust-forces, at various levels of manifestation. If you seek me out you will receive them, for only they who seek will know what is there. This is the beginning of your magickal and voudoo machine for travel in time and space, for wherever you wish to go in
your occult self-hood the powers now coming into your voudoo spaceship will take you there. When they wish to give you new knowledge, they really will. These two methods are very simple and they are concerned with ways in which we can keep in touch easily with the spirits all day long. In order for the mind to get there the imagination is used to
help the mind by means of visualizing or seeing with the mind's eye the inner worlds and what they are like. Now, you will say the following prayer to the Hoodoo Spirits in order to make known to them by ritual your request for their help and presence. Hence it is possible for there to be a completely female Rite of Memphis-Misraim and such an
order does exist. It is the most mysterious place in any and all universes It is the "City" and "Le Grand -Tout Africain," the city that is an oracle of the God Legbha. Voudoo in the more common way has to be made gnostic, and IFA is the archetypal gnosis. Now, to close down your temple you do not have to do anything but let it float away into the
ethers. If you are willing to do so you may stop here and remain here in this sphere, entirely and permanently rather than trying to move into another lesson in magicians of Nigeria used to look out upon the
cities of this world, which were whitewashed to reflect the heat of the Sun and arrived by intuition at the name 139 • 155 of the City of IFA, because it reflects all of the magickal powers of the gods and of their own pure gnosis. This can be either six or 15 in race number six, but both won't show, so bet on what does show. Nothing in that world is
physical because everything is completely mind and mind-energy. There is no reason why anyone should feel ashamed to want to have these energies are to be found as belonging to the royal household of the Grand Priest of the IFA, who will hold them as his personal forms of power." [Magickal Oracle of IFA] In the process of
the IFA initiation- physics, it is very important to understand that the magician must be able to utter the magician must
shooting those magickal rays of sexual power, which are within him in a constant state of excitement and furiousness. However, the only certain method for this self-actualization is to participate in the magickal processes of our own system of guruyoga, which is both magickal growth and yogic development. List these states of consciousness in rather
brief sentences. Shub-Niggurath and Arbaxos are its foci, as final terms of the cosmic process. In Lucky Hoodoo, we are able to draw upon both orders of force, the night powers and the day powers. Let us continue with our attributions. The Oerg-8 Papers, Lesson 3: Some Ideas That Carry Their Own Charge 403 4. Esoteric Electrical Engineering,
Lesson 1: The Cosmic Computer 286 10. Magnetic Materialism and Gnostic Genetics, Lesson 4: The Deduction of Gnostic Genetics from Esoteric Logic 339 5. Hence, by means of their interaction, we can come to understand them more deeply. Is this a new word beginning? Numbers Given on page 3 Type of Medicine* 36 Earth-type/copper or iron 37
- 38 Water-type/mercury or silver nitrate 39 - 40 Air-type/silver or platinum 41 & 54 Fire-type/gold or uranium nitrate 42 Sun in Capricorn type 45 Sun in Capricorn type 45 Sun in Capricorn type 45 Sun in Fisces type 47 Sun in Capricorn type 45 Sun in Fisces type 47 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Capricorn type 45 Sun in Capricorn type 45 Sun in Fisces type 47 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Fisces type 47 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Fisces type 48 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Fisces type 48 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Capricorn type 48 Sun in Fisces type 49 Sun in Fisces type 48 Sun in Fisc
in Sagittarius type in Aries type in Aries type in Leo type *These medicine types refer simply to the esoteric magickal and alchemical level of analysis. You will feel relaxed and peaceful, in love with all spirits and ready to obey them. ELEMENTAL SORCERY Chapter 1. But we have to realize this. In closing, it is important to realize that there may be systems which
offer the student as much as we do, but they do not exist on this planet nor are they brought here by UFOs or by various Space-Masters. Lastly, as the conclusion of the fourth part of this zone of the Zothyrian universe. You
then wake up. The candidate, in order to become a Linglesou must open his being to possession by these very dominant spirits, inasmuch as he must become such an object of their desire that they will grant occult powers to him in exchange for his vitality and manhood. Only some magicians possess it, and not all can possess it, for it is tied up with
magickal fate. * 142 t The Biquintility of Les Pheonismes The patterns of biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the astrological biquintility in the Guzotte system of the Gnosis are based upon the idea of the idea
birth are really cut out for this kind of activity. Now, the Loa Legbha is very closely identified with the magickal powers of Mercury or Hermes and thusly he operates as the Supreme Intelligence of the sign of Gemini, in the Zodiac, and therefore supports all abstract systems of magick with his powers. If there was more sexual love, they say, there
would be no more wars, crimes, or other hostile actions. That is because people are not ready for the help of the spirits and so they are not ready to show the spirits that thay want to make use of them. The Sun when combined with Neptune and Pluto projects the power of the animus in males. The third component is Uranium Nitrate. Now, the
student will remove all of his clothing and having taken a bath in water he will give himself a shadow bath. Only the shaman can turn the Labyrinth into the mandaia. Personality=Union of the rational (ego) and instinctual (id) self. If I do not proceed slowly, 1 will lost contact with the presence and the power of the Genius of IFA. If it included numbers
we could only go up to 9, before we would start repeating and that would not be a good enough sample or induction. SCALE CEREBRAL CHAKRAM ZODIAC Heart I Moon in Scorpio II A center located slightly above the heart in the Sun in Taurus right breast III A center located slightly above the heart in the Sun in Virgo left breast IV A center
located in the middle of the collar bone Sun in Capricorn V The thyroid group of glands VII A center in the throat Sun in Pisces group of glands VIII A center in the tongue, at the root of Sun in Cancer the tongue where
it joins the base of the mouth IX A center located in the sinus area of the upper Sun in Libra bridge of the nose X A center located between the left and left ear, XII an important psychic faculty A center in
the exact center of the cerebral XIII cortex; some claim this is the pineal gland A center located well to the middle of the right XIV cerebrum. However, simply to use the oracle by coming to a priest for divination does not require that you be an initiate. In order to do this, he must master the super technique of magickal excitement. Course in Esoteric
Gnosis, Lesson 5: The Dynamics of Esoteric Gnosis 565 2. Now, because this interpretation is one of 64, we can also say that what it means in terms of the language of the I-Ching is the following figure or hexagram: Which is K'un, Number 2, or The Receptive, The Earth. Lucky Hoodoo is therefore the most practical religion in the world. E--D=Time-
Line #2 RMM 950=329, the past-present tense. As a consequence, the interactive pattern (which Guzotte calls the "hunt." For by finding they are
discovered to be in a process of development. Also, his business became more and more successful and now he is so rich he will be able to educate all his babies through law or medical school. The Genius of IFA, Lesson 3: The White City of the Central Sun 139 4. This is accomplished by visualizing a particular type of sexual action as equivalent to a
bed at night is the best time to do this simple exercise to build up some energies which will make your loan of Ojas from the order work very 119 efficiently. Now, I want to talk about the archetypes in a very specific and exact manner and show you how to make fruitful use of them. The possession of the power to secure magickal papers and maps of
the destiny of the world in more than just a magickal sense. In the systems of the "black box," there are three systems at work. Also, it was important for me to realize that it was necessary to feed this energy into a number of logico—magickal pipes and systems in order to make it work effectively. Method 2 would be the use of a simplified Enochian
computer for receiving words from the spirit world. That is the danger which comes from the use of the darkness. Needless to say, I do not consider their rehashing of what Aleister Crowley wrote long ago in keeping with the modern demands of exact science in magick. We know what is basic to life and what is extra to life. Because she is working for
others, she doesn't devote time to doing things for herself. Complete with charts and graphs and instructive interdimensional physics, The Voudon Gnostic Workbook is an "object of desire" among students of the occult. They are successful in their magickal work, because of the terrific magickal powers which are stored up in the vast treasury of
magickal energies of our order. Try making another world, a little different in a way or in several aspects, and then see how it is related to your first map. Let us say that first of all the spell will be sent out when the magician is ready to shoot out his sexual magick. By this means it is necessary for the magicians to create a certain response in the
intelligence systems of the Pheonismes, whereby the higher logics can send their radiations to the candidate for the high priesthood. This is a prayer you can also use it any time you feel a letdown in your power. They might wish to experiment and cause something to happen that hat;
never before been produced. The psychologically oriented magician could quite easily develop a magickal word-association test, in order to "locate" the wave-length of the Spirits and the Becoming of the Gods: The ways in which the
magickal priests work with the invisibles is explored in terms of the powers which rise from the life led in the continuum of the occult spirits. The rosary is an ancient Indian discovery. All questions may be referred to the author of this book of lessons at any time. Then you will put down the glass and you will put out the candles as you have been
taught to do in Lesson Two. Next, you will command the magickal sexual partner to give you various mystical secrets. They cannot explain why they have come there, all they know is that they must take hold of the magick wands in their mouths and drink like a madman lost in the desert, who has just come upon a refreshing oasis. 2) Provide an
imaginative description of the magician is able to bring through the eaerjest powers of being, which are
themselves very profound regions of magickal awareness. But you also have horse number one, two, three, four, and so on. That is important to understand this point, for they are not too interested in how you call them to your aid. Gnosis of
the Spiritual Life, Lesson 1: The Beginning Effort 582 2. For, first of all, there are many magickal energies, which come to the soul but not only the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul but not only the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul but not only the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul but not only the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind, but to the nine magickal energies, which come to the soul as it is understood by the outer mind.
with the energies of prayer in quick and always helpful ways. So your rosary will be made very effective by being used and will be powerful as a magickal machine the more that you use it. I wish you to show me how you can make use of axiomatics and transformation principles. How do they see you or think who you are? A working definition of
sexual radioactivity might be that it is the perfect union of Kama and Ojas in action. However, if the mind is properly attuned, then it is truly very nearby. 144 Pheonismes as Vehicles of Ojas Ojas is the ultimate magickal power and by means of this power worlds come into manifestation. The number of this vibration is 5, which is the number of
Azathoth, Pisces, EA, Cancer, and Mercury. They will be chosen by "Les Vudu" for membership in this wider logic. From the Vudu, after much time has passed, come forth the powers of the ventually the ego-structures of these spirits, which are the Loas of the religion of voudoo. The Loa Legbha has graciously given
to us a magickal technique for making a mandala of power, which will be the actual symbol of his presence in the living place of his follower. Grimoire Guedhe, Lesson lc: Saturn in Scorpio and Sun in Scorpio and Scorp
least one day later in order to give your own astral body a rest. I want to show you what to do next. That is why they are willing to try the power of the spirits which must never be understood by reference to any system of human thought, for it is totally
other than what mankind can think at any moment of its own evolution of consciousness. He will thusly build up regular spell-contacts with four different god-forces. This will show them that you are ready to work with them for what I wish to receive from you is written on the card (paper) which I have written out as a special request.
The spirits are pleased by your effort, they do not care if you make a mistake, just as long as you try to do your very best. Remember that the spirits know what you are in terms of the laws of attraction and so they will know what to bring to you. Now we must understand that so far we have been trying to show a logical parallelism between the gnostic
axioms and mathematics of our system and the figures and other structures of the I-Ching. Or when you desire to go forward in time you will summon the power, via the symbolic machines of those ahead. The Varuna Gnosis Papers, Lesson 4: The Reduction of Vudotronic Energies and the EEE Energies to Magickal Numbers 322 5. This will show you
how to build your foundation magick. So voudoo is not psychological, it. It is used by the religions of India very much: Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Christianity, Sikhism, Jainism, as well as the many other religions of India, for India has more religions than any other country in the world. In fact, all other systems never seemed to satisfy me. Each
symbolic point, and the symbols are your own always, serves as a door which admits by means of an astral tuyau or conduit the special forces represented by the placement of the symbols and gnostic symbols pointing the way. Now
this is what I am going to tell you to do, since it is so easy to get rid of negative influences. When we work from that higher level, we look at the problem that was before us and are now able to bring it back to where it was supposed to be ail along. The lesser energy field, however, must in this case "turn on" the more comprehensive. You will say over
and over the name of Shiva as you work harder and harder towards the explosion of the 115 true magician's orgasm. So I am suggesting to you to do this basic exercise: 1. Third, while you are doing this concentration exercise, you will do that operation of sex-magick known as the VIIIo of the scheme of Aleister Crowley, making use of an oil as a
lubrication agent. Atlantean Mystery School Readings, Lesson 3: The Generation of the Akashic and Ontic Readings from La Prise-Des-Yeaux 204 8. It is not necessary to have large temples for the working of this divine faith, for in most instances, we make a little temple in our homes and this is where the spirits come and dwell and share with us the
daily life that we have come to love, including the routines of getting up and going out to work. This means the magickal construction of the fundamental energies and their location in your being. Now when you visualize and imagine what you're going to do, you do not have to go beyond this action. To make a kamaea one would simply add up the
numbers: 4-*-8*5+0= 12-^5=17=8. Do this ritual near to the new Moon, the time of which you can get from the newspaper. No longer are they obsessed by the sex passion. Then you will focus your mind to how they will respond. This is a simple robe in
white color, but it has a power and this power is that of light and energy. Magickal research and the use of oracles are under protection and inspiration as would be inspirational painting. You will then silently put out the candles in the following order: first the black, then the red, green, blue, and lastly the yellow candle. This means that sooner or
later many people will hear about him and his abilities and they will come to him to help them with their problems. For the process becomes a form of being, an intelligent communicating helper. And that the reservoir of magickal power and energy is continually self-renewing. Rast - pure future, other universes beyond the Sun. Gnostic Magickal
metamathematics C. Hence the production of the phenonmena of mediumite is viewed as having been generated by specific conditions in the erotic encounter with "les spirites," i.e., the members of the cultus, who accept a magickal view of the philosophy of spiritism. So the energies are coming into you and they are becoming more and more a part
of you. The Masters are of course those beings who dwell in remote and secret places and who work with us by means of the transmission of thoughts and telepathic magickal feast, which is a ritual in itself, is a fast of both the body and the spirit. In all systems it is the Moon in Gemini (Legbha). This is the
real justification of voudoo. My understanding is that if there is an attraction in a relationship, then it would seem that some secret factor is at work, which does obey the laws given in this lesson, but which is unknown to us at the time of our initial inquiry. While religious literature in its mystical phase hints about this development of the powers, in
the Guzotte system of magick it can be examined exactly. Lesson One: Who Can Be a Big Lucky Hoodoo? 105 Comment It is important to think always of the integration of psychics and the physica. oral/genital is 50 to 75. One has to be a member of the House of Medji, 1 suppose, before one can come to the House of Medji or rather, be invited to the
House of Medji. The priesthood of the Medji must be undr the influence of the power of the Sun from the very beginning. First of all there are four levels to the temple, or we will say four different ways of working the temple in different ways o
process of making love. The temple may be closed through the temple sleep, whereby the energies gently seep away into the ethers and subtle planes of being. So we can state that they form a unique link to the magician and are parts of his body, or so very close to him that we can say they belong to his "magickal biology."[1] In this sense, the
magician has a link to these powers, which will only work for him. My own personal experience was that I went there with the soul of the Nigerian Luage, and that in our passageway in time, we went to the beginning of time, as far back as is possible, to the absolute moment. It is operated just as a business here, or a large company for manufacturing
work. But these are the basics as taught to us directly by the Voudoo gods and Hoodoo spirits. But in actual fact, the magick consists of the English 43 59 branch of that order, but practiced by the conscience-less fringe rites and orders which dwell in the infinitudes of larval
cesspools, and whose practice of these rites while shunned by all other magickal schools and societies, groups, rites, and orders, is for these extremists, "les lingiesoux," the very basis of their power and contact relationship with the inner planes. To add exactness of the conversation all you would have to do is use a piece of dice (one single die) and
toss it. 21. The first thing to do is to list them as follows: Legbha, Macanda, Ghuedhe, Past, Present, Future, Aeon Aiwaz-Zothyrius, Transcendental-Id, Daemon Choronzon, Anima, Capricorn, The Deep One, Fire God, and, lastly, The Elemental Gate. Sun in Pisces Witchcraft 11. Ask the beings in both worlds how they meet each other, how do the maps
Because every system of magick supposes a type of magickal mathematics, it is important to understand that our system supposes the algebra and magickal really powerful prayer, which 35 we have cherished for many years. Once the magickal student and followers.
of Loa Legbha has received the keys to the innermost temple of The Logic of the Sun-Rays and has received the powers from the Spell of Fa, such a person then is magickally united to and incorporated into the terrific powers and the light which is the essence of The
Spell of Fa in its inner vitality and truth. Those who possess the technical knowledge admit that psychic powers are made perfect, while the higher psychic powers are fully manifested. It has been used for counting prayers for many centuries. For such a magickal
program, we can state that the powers come from the present aspect of the total system. You will learn to do more and more things with these simple methods. Libido=Constitutive principle of the personality-id and individuality. Later we will explore the methods for making the magick mirror. Only certain magickal orders possess this power in
reserve. As the magician you should compose inspirationally or rnediurnistically the translation of each line of the magickal square derived from the name of the spirit. If you are to be honest with them, then they can come to your aid and help you out. 3. There exists a logical
and geometrical field of magickai space, we have referred to it as the Ontic sphere. 27 Lesson Four: How to Control the minds of Other People It is a proven fact, that the Hoodoo spirits can help you control the minds of others. Gnostic Magicka-metaphysics B. For that is how there is immediate transformation of the chela into a priest of the gnosis of
IFA, by means of the powers, which the grand priest possesses. Gnostic Physics, Lesson 3: The Meaning of Idealization and Realization in Gnostic Physics 273 6. In view of this, it is not so surprising that several magicians have been amased at the long-enduring powers of that magick, which still continue to operate since very ancient times. This priest
will assist the Sun-son of the Oracle. So you can see how important it is to listen to your thoughts and respond to them, for they are messengers from the gods. The number of letters in their name is Five. In this lesson, we wish you to have a few more interesting
ideas and methods so that you will be able to see the rosary as a deeper and actually more and more powerful magickal instrument. To this very basic structure, She adds other interesting magickal energies as they manifest among planetary synastry, until the total picture emerges. Actually the spirits are just near as our fingertips and we can make
contact quickly and easily. At the same time, there exists a magickal law called the "logic of transformation," which states that axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatics may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatic may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatic may be madew into anything the magician wishes to have axiomatic may be madew into any be madew into any be madew into any be madew.
have reached the final bead, this means that you have said the 100th prayer and so the pattern of your offering to Purusha has been completed. The high power of their natures is proof that Papa Gayday has still possessed them and will continue to do so to the very end. A center in the right side of VI An esoteric center immediately to the vagina the
front of center VII as equidistant from center VII. 7. The Masters and Metaphysics, Lesson 2: Treatment and Gnosis in Esoteric Metaphysics and Logic 507 PART IV. This goddess is to be identified with the bringing of good things into the life of those who cultivate her. Remember that they are ready to help you, once you make
contact with them. Let us say that the number is 48 for the hexagram, and that this indicates an air spirit as the agent. Therefore, we realize that this NAME OF GOD is most important for getting certain magickal currents working in our direction. He quickly put out the candles and thanked the spirits for the permission to serve them and went to the
door. It is supposed to be part of the energy of the lifestream of the spirit. Now, you will fill in the center by making the letters of the name form diagonally across the magick square, in one direction only, which is from the bottom left to the top right, or from N in NHOJ to N in JOHN and thus parallel to this diagonal direction, as follows: JOHN (top
right) OHNH HNHO (bottom left) NHOJ Now you will infuse this magick square with the magickal lust power with this sentence of power: I INFUSE THIS MAGICK SQUARE WITH THE MAGICKAL LUST POWER IN MY MIND. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 156 to 193 are not shown in this preview. Each person at birth brings with them certain
influences from the higher worlds. This is because of gracious generosity, whereby she gives so many powers and rest on the fast days and reflect upon all the good things, foods, creativities, gifts, inspirations, love affairs, etc., which she has given to him. The Oracle of IFA is the
oldest system of divination in the world. This ritual will serve as your self-initiation into the system of lucky Hoodoo, which is a religious belief as ancient as the islands below the oceans. For it should be understood that this high energy, when it enters into our own system, is to be seen as coming down and down until it reaches the individual magickal
practitioner in his temple or place of work. Gnostic Physics, Lesson 2: Patterns and Processes in Magickal Computers 269 5. However, because I have Mercury in Aquarius and a very strong Uranus, I also held an experimental attitude towards the whole matter and let them tell me what they wanted done or to happen. You will then clap your hands
together quickly so that a sound is made and you will say, either softly or silently: "AND IT IS DONE HOLY SPIRITS OF LUCKY HOODOO." Put your candles away if you store them and keep the request written out on card or paper to think about each day. If you wish to control the mind of another person in order to get a better job or money, then you
must be prepared to have sex with that person, for the spirits of the control-work family are also the spirits of sexual love. Furthermore, the banker had Cancer as his rising sign also. Shintotronics, Lesson 3: Mediumistic Processes and Kami-Energies 416 Chapter 5. Now let us see how easy it is to fit the power into the shape of the magickal square.
Thus we are making it possible for the Hoodoo spirits to help us by placing the magickal lust power in the magickal square. Hence, you may create for yourself a "literal cabala," or Book of Numbers," prior to making a neo-pythagorean-gnostic reduction. For the magician of LCN, the right anal base is sacred to the Sun in the sign of Taurus. For this
reason, in Hoodoo we teach that your power to visualize and to daydream must be strong enough to help you get what you wish. The manifestations of both "presentments" and Les Pheonismes both confirm this connection, which the logic of the system then accepts as a proper component within the esoteric structure of the Present Time Field. So we
had to have the proper structures to bring in this energy and to employ it in the use of solving various problems. What is it? Aquarius, and daemon. In other words, we wish to restore it to what it once was, namely the special and most supreme magickal computer. Anything that gives pleasure to the organ is a form of delight to Papa. There are many
other pathways, and these pathways are open to them. The magician has only to continue to meditate on the goddess as she first revealed herself to him, in order to sustain from his side the beauty of the spell. Magnetic Materialism and Gnostic Genetics, Lesson ?: The Field Theory of Healing in Gnostic and Initiatic Physics 334 3. Then the magician
who is the initiator of the system must build up a metaphysical magickal schematism, for the construction of the divine gnosis within your consciousness. Now, of course in order to possess this very strong power one must be a male sex-magician. Aiwaz-energy would be like the transcendental id and Zothyrius would be like
the transcendental ego. However, because it is so simple, many persons do not want to do it. They only stay there because they have not met the living guru and his power and also because of all the money spent in these orders and groups, they don't want to turn their backs on what they have invested so much in. 159 The Deep Origins of Ojas-IFA
Kabona, the Master of Medji, was the priest of the Great Way and when he died he became one of the guardians of the Oracle. We are seeking the help of the spirits in order to gain what we do not now have. Venus+Mercury+the ascendant provide us with the Personality, and this is opposed to the Shadow, or Cthulu=4. For in our system the will
never ever ends and we do not want anyone who would ever wish not to be at work somewhere and somehow in the gnosis of endless possibilities. This occult power, Ojas, is given to the magician by the higher powers. These three astrological influences are very important for understanding the law of attraction as it works in each person's life. In
Lucky Hoodoo we teach that there is in each man the powerful god of regeneration and creativity. They may be understood as possessing the power of the universe, and also to the various members carefully selected in this part of the universe, i.e., in
our world, here. It is a power field for occult physics. Each has a special personality. The spirits do not like big bettors, because such people become obsessed with betting and no ending, I have been commanded by my Master, the Genius
of IFA, to make it possible for all of my esoteric students, those who belong to the inner circle of IFA, I have been commanded to set forth the principles, whereby they will become Nagabis of IFA, by participation in that group soul. The magician may build up points of heat in the north, west, south, and east, and his partner may build up the points of
shakti (points-chauds) in the north-east, north-west, south-west, and south-east. When this happens, of course, the system can operate. He will be able to select a certain way of making use of the sexual radioactivity of this center by close discussion with his spirit companion. All you have to do is write the name in a square form following my example:
IOHN 0 H H 0 NHOJ. THE BASIC RITUAL FOR GAINING FROM THE HOODOO SPIRITS 21 Part 1. Because of the "action" of the t-ego, the superconscious "appears" as future. Lesson Five: Hoodoo "Contraite" Ways of Attracting Big Money 15 6. Ojas is not possessed by ordinary people because it is entirely magickal in its constitution. Thus, the most
basic point in this science of esoteric work is the knowing of the points chaud or the engines of occult energy which are diffused through the spheres of magickal consciousness. TRULY, I LOVE YOU VERY MUCH. The spiritual ancestry of Les Houdeaux is to be found in the children of the "Black Goddess of Space," Binah, the emanation of
Mother/Father Space/Time, called "Saturn" by the classicists, and "Guedhe- Nibbho" by the priests of Voudoo science. The Awakening of Doctor Kammamori 451 3. If so, was this possession by one of the spirits listed in the GG groups. To find out one's relationship with either Michael or with Hector-Francois, which is different from the purpose given
in the first of these four areas of exploration. It was there also that I discovered the magickal keys, which the Magickal oracle gave to me for the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the administration of the purity of the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the dice onto the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now tossed the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now to say the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now to say the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now to say the light of IFA. Let's say that you have now to say tha
you. I have been asked by the head of my long line of Hoodoo work to prepare this type of study course, so that the many requests for advanced work in secret powers and spell-casting can be answered. They dwell in deeper parts of the world. They are the ways in which the divine energies of the Sun are sent out upon all beings. Those students who
now wish to create their grimoires may do so easily. Under such circumstances, therefore, it is viewed and to be viewed and t
Vudu esotericism. These 16 magickal powers must be understood as the primary forms of Ojas, which arise as the result of having a close link with the system of IFA as a Great system of Power. And in that moment he will realize thai, they will make him strong to give to them as long as he willing to go to them and give the gift of his very innermost
being. This requires the operation of the law of reincarnation as well as the undrstanding of it in a personal way. Is there some kind of connection between these gods and the planets of our solar-system? You are relaxing in your chamber, resting on your bed or sitting in a meditation posture. South » the future which has just left the present, the
world of the earth's own future. There were 12 races that day, but the spirits didn't want her to bet in the first, third, tenth, 11th, and 12th. Sometimes, we see, they say among themselves that we want them to act behind the veil, on the other side of the wall of consciousness. The Genius of IFA, Lesson 6: The Inner Dimensions of IFA 146 7. 146 The
Recognition of Ojas in Les Vudu The medium for the projection of Ojas is to be found in the archetypes of the magickal states of consciousness which you have selected as states of power for use in a wide variety of ways. He
went to a magician who diagnosed the case as one of telepathic infliction of lack of nature. Now, at that higher level in our relationship with God, we are able to solve that problem with the spiritual powers, which come to us from that level of beingness, or because we are closer to God, we are better beings and have more GodEnergy in us. While
working in New York and especially while riding the "subways," the author would develop sexual fantasies about each person he saw. The Priest of the Offerings of Medji. The Esoteric Roots of the Gnostic Powers: Explore the magickal and metaphysical roots of gnosis and gnostic being in the world of daily experience. 46 Lesson Nine: How the
Hoodoo Man Keeps His Nature High In my many years of magickal practice with West Indian followers of Lucky Hoodoo, I have been asked many times to give information and help to men in order to aid them to have their .sexual vigor restored. That is what it is all about in Voudoo power secrets. The basic line of reference to the IDA system of the
Medji is determined by the Present-Settings of the system, which begin with the number 4 and extend through 11, giving us 8 settings in all. However, there are many people who are so foolish that they want to keep the spirits out, so they are constantly under the spells of the negative influences of being poor, being sick, being ignorant, and being
foolish and lacking will-power. But nothing can remain repressed for long and Ojas in its most dangerous and negative form begins a series of subtle and subterranean id. Since we are dealing literally with the Afro-Atlantean level of Ojas, it is
quite important to make proper use of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the dawn of magick, for allowing the powers of Ojas to rise 160 from the House of Medji, which resides deep within the brain and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the dawn of magick, for allowing the powers of Ojas to rise 160 from the House of Medji, which resides deep within the brain and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the dawn of magick, for allowing the powers of Ojas to rise 160 from the House of Medji, which resides deep within the brain and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the House of Medji, which resides deep within the brain and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the dawn of magick, for allowing the powers of Ojas to rise 160 from the House of Medji, which resides deep within the brain and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the dawn of magick and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries in fact from the dawn of magick and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which have been developed for many centuries and the psyche of the exact methods which hav
man who had lots of money but each day it became less and less, because he could not make any money, he could only spend it without any good return. Traditionally, time-travel has been a technique taught through the magickal orders and systems. The seventh component is Copper Metal, and the number of this vibration is 7, which is the number
of Capricorn, Dagon, Scorpio, Taurus, and both ogdoade and ogdoad. Thus, SE will move anyone ahead except a time-traveler in the E position. There can only be what is now like you inside of you. It would be good now to make a list of 16 magickal possibilities, which you may encounter in any world of your dreams. Ken Ward, always a very careful
```

student of our writings, has worked out a very interesting system of a "Book of Numbers" based, for example, on all words having the value of 88, or 81, or 26, or 36. You will now close your eyes and begin to think about the Hoodoo Spirits and how they will come to you and what you wish them to do for your request. The magicians of this system are also magickai engineers and they operate the system in such a way that it is possible lor them to send out powers in any direction and to any place and/or person. The radiations or magickai chamber or room in another

```
dimension. They teach: The Reservoir of Power — Mysticism is the lifestream of the spirit. The first archetype is that of the Aeon, known as Aiwaz-Zothyrius, a masculine icon, having to represent the evolutionary pattern of energy. For they come by an interesting variety of methods. It is my view that this mode of analysis is essentially Atiantean and
that it actually represents the most ancient form of magickal mathematics. The number of this vibration, 8, is the number of both magickal diagram simply between the black and the red
candle. Actually, this course is written for the magician who is rather isolated and who want to work magick effectively and with an economy of materials and outer dependencies. The possession of the essence of the Great Way as an ongoing state of one's own personal consciousness. **The number 9, here, does not refer to the fall of dice in an
oracle, but to the angel names used in ritual. If we return to these "presentments" we find that they exist in a subtle range of magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, associated by logical connections with the hyper-gnostic realms of 139 magickal space, as a logical space, as a logical space, as a logical space, as a logical s
data of his encounter experiences with the body of the initiate-initiateur. The spirits will have their reasons for -this, I will simply follow their directions. Remember that the numbers are not to be thought of as ends in themselves, but only as the ways in which the spirits show their power. These terms refer to magickal forms of possession. 86 Grimoire
Ghuedhe: Psychological Exercises of Zom OVIZ The magician will always be looking for opportunities to create his own magickal system of the world. This is another one of our foundation sources, because both from Voudoo and Gnosticism have we been able to develop our present research program. In what way are the revelations of the connectives
different from the revelations of the four types of sexo-magickal spirits. * 1. Therefore its powers and 16 magickal initiations are the most fundamental. Especially sensitive would be the magician and the student of the especially sensitive to these powers. For it is essential in this system that there be many levels of response and interaction, so that the
lattices of the "Les Vudu" can be manifested. This is an important advance for the magicians in that they now have two ways of contacting the IFA system. So here is another point of contact, ft is important to bear in mind that materialization does occur at the level of 9, which we will learn arises from the mixture of the eight alchemical components.
There our relationship in the gnosis is one of greater closeness of God. A sectarian or sectary of voudoo is a member of a special line of spirits, or spiritual ancestry. These second senses are powers we all have and use without even knowing about it. Did possession occur. He has been born again in the Mystery of IFA and this blood link is forever. These second senses are powers we all have and use without even knowing about it.
transcendental ego=the future part of the Self. However, that is the pathway they have chosen and they must live with it and suffer with it. Therefore our own magickal power and radiant truth which makes all magick work for positivity of results,
rather than the negative and shadow forms of delusion, illusion, hallucination and outright madness, as is to be found in all other systems, which claim to exercise any magickal authority. I think that length on a rosary works most effectively. However, in our system, because there are so many paths, it is necessary for the student to realize that each
one of these magickal energies is perfectly suited towards the total release of the energy. Then begin to press the thumb, index and middle finger of both the right and left hands, which you have already formed into a simple mudra (ritual hand sign) by bringing these three fingers together. He should therefore not repress that impulse but should
make plans to carry it out carefully and completely. In the Guzotte system, Les Pheonismes serve as the magicians of Ojas in the work which is done with "Les Vudu." The magicians of this system have therefore a direct link to the operations of Ojas as long as they follow the "turn on" rules of initiatic physics. Discuss the images which rose
from the projections of Ojas. Chronzon is the daemon. However, in order to enter into the system, it is necessary to work certain rituals, so that the gods can be approached. I AM YOUR PRIEST AND YOUR SERVANT, SO PLEASE HELP ME WHEN I CALL UPON YOU IN MY NEED. Consequently, the magicians strive to develop a primary or
preliminary magickal field of their own efforts before seeking any type of initiation physics, so that the initial experience of the Time-Station in action will be allowed. The Moon in Libra, Aquarius, and Gemini will attract itself and the Moon in Sagittarius, Aries and Leo. After my development into initiation consciousness, I was able to write a number
of lessons and other papers on these Holy Spirits and their work. They change very readily and they transform themselves into different kinds of beings, which are parts of the deeper regions of the psyche, from what can be understood as the most unusual and ye
the most powerful level of the psyche, the deep id, being that region of the psyche which is at the greatest distance from the mind-field of the ego. The reason why they come to Hoodoo is because they have tried everything else and they have not been successful. This magickal power, however, may only be used by very powerful spell-binders. La
Couleuvre Noire, Lesson lb: Les Lingiesoux 43 3. The Doorway of Daath is guarded by Choronzon. They know just what you need. Die=2=No (This then is the end of the magickal word. The Moon in Capricorn and the Moon in Cancer will direct his
powers for the realization of money from the established sources of social wealth, such as banks, governments, and large corporations and trusts. It should last only a few seconds when it is said and you will be saying it about 100 times, so if it is not too long, you will be using more and more time. It was by this means that he developed the secret.
Magickal Languages 576 2. The Shintotronic System of Gnostic Magick: A gnostic introduction to the very basic and primitive sorcery of occult Japan. Next, we have the icons of the field of archetypes of Zothyrian (gnostic) metapsychology. Here we have many things to help the physical body develop and be strong, but in that world of mind all that is
needed is mind-energy because mind is the only being in that world. When this happens, the initiate will automatically respond, according to the laws of initiatic physics, by transcending the various energies and attain to the Luage state in a total synthesis of all magickal emotions. Now close your eyes and you will create the imagination world of
intense and very white sunlight. Hence, I employ a method of psychoanalysis which originated in Atlantean times and which is now used in this magick, and nowhere else. The method of the Holy House is a mind-projection where you will send your mind to the place of the spirits at any time and while you are anywhere, ft is a method for developing
the sense of the spirits' presence in telepathy and mental mediumship. However, the system of IFA, because there does not exist any power which could change the Genius of IFA. Well, let me tell you that we are
concerned with esoteric prayer and with teaching how it works and what it can do. The Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 2: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 2: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 2: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 2: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 2: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 3: How the Guzotte Outlines Outlines
THE HOODOO SPIRITS Part 1. Therefore, they are able to be everywhere at all times and to do everything that needs to be done. Constitutive=Makes up the content by providing the subject-matter amd power — material and efficient causes. You are standing in space and suddenly you are surrounded by four priests of IFA, who are wearing long
white robes. The system operates by means of its becoming more and more important, so that you become more and more important and thusly rise up into higher realms: The magicians of this system of TFA become like magickal magnets. In my own work in Vudotronics and in my work with the magickal computer-logics of Time-Travel, I have
verified continually the absolute necessity for the operations "according to the laws of magicko-gnostic logic" of the higher realm. There exists in the world a magickal chain or linking up, which has existed from the earliest times on this planet
and which, before that time, existed on another planet — some say Venus, or some other planet of this solar system, or perhaps another solar system. May I bring it up to you, I have much to tell you." He let her come up and when he opened the letter he learned that he had been accepted as a part-time every-evening student of the big lawyer, and so
he would someday be a big lawyer himself. inin order order totobetter betterexplain explainthis thissystem systemofofenergies as they are present in the world today and as they were in the past. Gods exist in various parts of the universe and
we are sensitive to the the influences of these gods upon human behavior. It is so simple to use this method, once you have made the initial line of contact with the entity through the art of emotional projection. There are many problems which often come up over the years which really do require special treatment and special types of power. Part 2. 2
without the occult notes. Well, it must mean five because 32 doesn't ever show up as the number of a horse or dog in a race. Self=That which indicate deception will be present. Sun in Taurus 4. Magnetic Materialsm and Gnostic
Genetics, Lesson 1: The Therapeutic Aspects of Ojas and Other Gnostic Energies 332 2. On the other hand. This is because their powers in Hoodoo science are the highest. Next, within this field, which should have a certain sparkling quality from the
energies which are glowing from the sexual radioactivity, you will begin to make contact with the whole universe. You will light the yellow candle and say: "Holy Spirit of the Northern Cross of Light come forth." Second, you will light the blue candle
and say: "Holy Spirit of the Western Cross of Light come forth." Fourth, you will light the green candle and say: "Holy Spirit of the Eastern Cross of Light come forth." Lastly, you will light the black candle and say: "Holy Spirits of Lucky Hoodoo come
to my help and hear me." Next, you will touch the glass of water and say: "MEDIUM OF HOLY SPIRITS OF THE WATERS BELOW AND BENEATH ALL WORLDS THE HOLY SPIRITS OF THE DEAD AND THE SEAS J AM HERE TO SERVE YOU." Then, you will look intensely upon your request card and say: "0 LIGHT THERE IS NO DARKNESS. So as a
consequence of this process, all time was known by an Intensive Logic of Legbha, into which we (I was the magickal essence of Legbha and the magickal Luage) had been initiated by those parts of myself which are the gods of the ancients (Les Vudu). 149 The Genius of IF A and the Oracle Metaphysics Beginnings of the Great System This course is
written to present the magickal metaphysics of the Great Oral Tradition of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle System of IFA to advanced students of the Oracle 
resemble the process in physics where one energy field causes the reactions of another. However, both are operating at the level of the Tr. ego tnthe cosmic sense. First of all, you will then record his answers to the questions. In other words, many
persons are not yet ready to make contact with the spirits in order to have the spirits help them with their plans. If we serve them faithfully enough, they will do everything for us. These are the UFOs, which are cited in the earliest Monastery papers as being globules of sexual radioactivity. For it is not our own or even only intention to try to control
egoic systems, but to teach the science of magickal arts. That is why Lucky Hoodoo can help to provide you with the wealth of earth and water, if this is your goal, even though you do not have these centers of power within you to work for you. The Oracle of the Spirits for Getting Lucky Numbers Take a simple pair of dice and say to the spirits that you
want this pair of dice to serve as your communication machine with the spirit world. So that the justification for the use of esoteric voudoo is to be found in the actions of the mind in the midst of esoteric prayer, which is often too vague. Discuss
the magickal motive for doing this exercise. If. is important to learn first of all where the Genius of IFA resides. Michael Bertiaux's Voudon Gnostic Workbook is the most comprehensive and illuminating contemporary book on the subject. In many instances I have been informed by the spirits that a certain student will be coming to see me for
advancement in the powers. It is the way whereby the chela is incorporated into the Mysteries of Medji, which are the wery special possessions of the high priesthood. They do not need to be the same size. Consequently, we want to
be aware of how the way in which the universe wants us to feel and to do and to be. PRIMITIVE: Simple and exact methods are used which are based on very ancient workings, genital/genital is 75 to 100. A small amount of French Olive Oil (produced in France and used by our school). Next letter is 6 across and 1 down=Z 7. By identification of this
power with the element of water, with the western place in the temple, we encounter the onrush of extremely psychic forces, and the onrush pours into the soul of the magician as he becomes more and more linglesou, as he identifies himself more and more with prior pre-parval layers of being, with pure primordiality of energies and powers, which
are the basis of the whole famille Ghuedhe, the domain of complete lust — the lust for lust itself transformed into magickal power and psychic capacities. EARTH: This is the substance of the treasure sought by man, for it is the most basic and fundamental of elements, out of which all is made, including human life and its needs and objects of desire. If
you are among the students who have reached this level as a result of studies in my magickal research, you are considered to be both a candidate for the Aiwaz-Priesthood and a member of the Choronzon Club. Anyone can become a big lucky Hoodoo once they make contact with the spirits behind Voudoo. 103 The Aiwaz-Physics With each lesson I am
trying to introduce you more and more to the consciousness identified with the subject-matter of the Aiwaz-physics. Actually these gods are ancient Atiantean magickal deities. DREAM POWER AND SHADOW STUFF The method of mind development known as dream power is very simple, also. For any such thoughts can generate an energy field for
magickal purposes. First, there is the Labyrinthos, wherein the magician and occultist must find himself. D. Moon in Sagittarius, Aries and Leo will attract itself and the Moon id Libra, Aquarius, and Gemini. 6. "Let Us Begin to Detech." In gnostic metaphysics, to detech means to search out, to look for, or detect in a technical and magickal or zothyrian
manner. You now have two powerful spells for use in linking up with Ojas. You may do this ritual as often as you like. This archetype is masculine, but has a feminine aspect. No man must be shy or ashamed because his nature is low. It is distant if the mind is ill-prepared. The kamaea is written as follows: GPOGO You will write this kamaea out on
paper and use it POGOG in meditation if you wish to make contact with the OGOGO archaeon of this sphere. This is to increase the natural powers of protection in the body. That is unimportant. They will do anything that we ask them to do including the control of other minds. The rosary is a powerful magickal machine of prayer because it is so
efficient. His symbol is the man's sexual organ. However, a few of the inner consciousness do have these ideas in their minds and work with me in them. However, it is unlikely that anyone making studies at this level will be a lax student. I think it is there that we solve the problems of daily life, which arise and seem to bother us so much. Now you will
want to get the numbers of the horses for each race. (f) please tell me of the magickal transformation of your physical selfhood as a result of using this machine under a variety of circumstances. Before, we would serve the spirits and thus Fulfill the terms of the contract; now we will have the terms of the contract generate powerful energies so that it
is possible for us to make definite plans and realize what we are gaining in the line of wealth. Moon in Leo Sun in Gemini Please note that for convenience of space, I am listing both chakrams and zodiac values together. Nemirion Physics, Lesson 2: The Atlantean Explorations of the
UltraUnconscious 280 8. They come nevertheless from Him. I am referring to what I have called for several years the explications or proofs of the mysteries as studies. This would be the family name of the spirit, or the family name-space of that
communicator. An example of what I mean would be the fact that the learned theosophist, C.W. Leadbeater, did not begin to do his most extensive akashic research work until after he had been initiated into the Rite of Memphis-Misraim. "Yes" (die cast as 3) 99 4. Now they are nowhere, because their source of magickal energy has dried up. We do not
suspect that "Les Vudu" are the most violent form of Ojas, and the ultimate matrix of Ojas is found within the yoni-point/instant of The Moon. Before going out via the mirroir, signal your departure by means of the color which corresponds to your lines in the I-Ching figure. But this can only happen if the initial links are made to the logic of The Spell of
Fa. These links are provided by Michael, the Teacher of our system, existing on Earth." If the student in reading this passage from the Priestly Master wishes to enter into the gnosis more deeply, as each lesson from us is an approach to deeper and deeper initiation, then such a student may write to Michael and ask about being magickally admitted
into the Brotherhood of Fa, and thusly receiving the magickal token of The Spell of Fa, which is now given out with this lesson in magickal token of The sexual radioactivity and now is ready to master the art of making those very powerful magickal weapons which are known as the Heavy
Hoodoo Spells. Furthermore, each inner initiates and inner-esoteric initiates and inner-esoteric initiates of the shaman immediately "diagnosed the problem as being the negative presence of the influence of money initiates and inner-esoteric initia
since this man had lots of money. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 9: The Search for Ojas (Conclusion) 252 10. The Sun in Leo will attract Aquarius. They like to rest or to have you take a break during some of the races. Thus, because of his own magickal importance, he rises upwards into the higher gnostic spaces and realms of ideal being. Hoodoo
Lady Josephine's Big Day at the Races Hoodoo Lady Josephine is a very powerful medium and spiritual adviser who tries to help many people. But the religion of the darkness and dampness of the washrooms and baths. Hence the psychological
interpretation of magickal system, Part II: Lesson lb — The Use of the I-Ching Within the Mandala of the Zothyrian Transcendental-Id 96 Chapter 4: Heavy Hoodoo Spells (HHS): Five papers which explore the action of spell-casting and the psychology implied in this work. The number of this vibration is 3, which is the
number of The Sun, Haster, Yog-Sothoth, and the hieron or holy place of initiation. Telepathic communication with all spirits, demons, and gods; 3. This process is known as the law of magickal importance, which means that the magician and oracle priest of IFA, who is dwelling spiritually in the Mystical City of Lights (these are the 16 "Lights of IFA")
has attracted to himself so many of the magickal and perfected powers that he is now able to enter into the higher states of being, simply because he cannot stay out of thern. The prime example of such a system of transformation would be the time travel system, or the archaeometrical computer, which is a magickal machine built according to the
criteria of Zothyrian physics, or one of the most interesting forms of magickal physics known in the Gnostic Continuum. Later on, he developed a method of "dream-control" whereby the images from the daydreams becamse helpers in his visits to other realms of occult power. In this sense, French orders differ from the more English orders, with two
exceptions known to this writer. Astral "TV" Station: 1. When you get there, you will simply identify yourself as: I am the magickal student {give name} of Michael Bertiaux, The Master Varuna, and The Grand Legbha, The Genius of IFA. However, in the need to focus upon the dynamics of the present, we are able to enter into certain aspects of the
present which are beyond the sense of the "Now." By this I mean that there exists certain initiatic dimensions of the Present time, but present time station, which are not to be viewed as merely present time station, which are not to be viewed as merely present time, but present time station, which are not to be viewed as merely present time.
Reading a Free Preview Pages 102 to 135 are not shown in this preview. Both are the forms which come to us from ancient times and then beyond to the other worlds, much older than our own. You can see that there is a cycle to this occult motion, for like the cycle of the moon it is based upon the ebb and How of a very special sexual energy, the 57
energy behind time-travel. Like is attracted to like. Saturnian techniques were employed to induct the forces and these did not prove efficient, outside of certain very isolated parts of Haiti. All of these methods are used by me each day. So you are asked to experiment and then you are asked to like be destructive or the
opposite, based on your own experiments. They can tell even when the personality-id and the individuality. For by worship of this power, there is a transfer of power from the god to the student, by means of the rod of power of the magickal wizard of Lucky Hoodoo
Magnetic Materialism and Gnostic Genetics, Lesson 5: Pheonismes and the Articulation of Esoteric Logic (with reference to the History of Zothyrian Philosophy as a Technique of Esoteric Healing) 341 Chapter 6. You have before you a complete system of magickal explorations. I would suggest that you try this exercise and receive its powers. HHS
Course, Lesson 2: Cosmic Agreements and Magickal Acts 101 3. For not all members of the Order can come to where the temple-initiation is given and so we are able to transmit some Ojas to them in order to make their experiments work successfully. On the other hand, the big strong blacks who did heavy physical labor on the plantations of the
French in Old Louisiana used to occupy their minds entirely with this method and thus developed telepathy and mental mediumship, because they were obliged to do purely physical work and their minds were free for the easy development of these powers through the use of silent thought. 153 169 Advanced IF A Oracle Workings The Esoteric Oracle
of the Mystical City You are now about to embark upon a course of instruction which go beyond any teachings which you have received up to this point. The dream-power method is used at night while the student is sleeping, but before he
goes to bed, he will make use of the shadow-stuff method, in a dark room, with only a black or blue light bulb giving some 24 kind of shadow and dark mixture. The island, as we said, just sank under the ocean and the magicians went down with it. He had many female friends over those 20 years of marriage, so he had plenty of sexual outlets and
changed his mistresses often. According to our teaching, the self-conscious higher self of the magician and of anyone else exists simply in a state of potency, awaiting magickal or yogic development. Something very mysterious must have happened in the process of guardianship, for it seems that the processes of IFA now took on neurological and
neurophysiological roots in the deeper levels of brain tissue which correspond to the deeper parts of the psyche. We will continue to provide you with a variety of magickal methods and techniques as we move along. Only the high-priest may inform anyone of that place. But, our power seems to be realized in 130 total dependence upon the Divine
Please help me to gain this that I wish so much. This means that with your fingers you will pass your hands all over your body as close to the skin as you can without touching the skin. Next letter is 4 across and 6 down=E 5. Another name for the Guardian Deities of the IFA mysteries is Medji, and in this sense it means "those who live inner touching the skin."
the truth of the Sun, which is given for a way of knowing." Hence, in the interpretation of the system of IFA and its Genius (Loa Legbha) it is very important to understand that there are many levels in magickal meaning which are involved in the layers of mysticism implied by this name Medji. 6) Perhaps you would like to add
certain insights from the paper on the angelic and kliphotic languages in order to deepen your insights and enrich your magickal experience. However, putting all talk of scientific method and technique aside, let us not forget that for those who remain, the despotism of Mercurius-Uranus is far worse than any other tyrannies, for it is a cosmic
aspect of both Esoteric < Voudoo, mysticism, Devotion to the Kammamorian Spirits and the angelic communion of the Faith-Energies of the Christ and the Mystic Fire of Agni. This method of making contact helps you to realize why primitive man was able to have so much power. You can make the system as complicated as you wish or keep it very
simple; it is simply a tool for extra-terrestrial communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication. Vedic or gnostic prayer is the basis of communication.
ancient modes of consciousness. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 2: The Gospel of Truth from 3. But we are concerned with the mystical embodiment. Thus, the contract is something like a radio or a television set, which we have decided to turn to the station marked for attracting big money. In many religions it
is said that sexual power is bad or evil in some form, so that to have a low nature is considered a good thing. Speculative Theology, Part I: The Mystical Theogony of the Zothyrian Gnosis, Lesson 2: Esoteric Aspects of the Ontic Sphere 2 514 3. For this reason it is a very practical method. Grant, "Cults of the Shadow," p. It is done by going into the
inner side of the IFA logic, which has its own laws and which projects itself by means of these rates into different systems of time and space. Also, you may feel in the manifold realms of sexual imagination. The degrees or grades of Hoodoo are quite
endless, so no one ever reaches the end of the line in learning more and more things to do. Now to get the numbers of the horses, you throw the dice again. I then must consult with the spirits as the the "degrees" or "grades" that they wish me to induct into his body for the doing of the
work of the spirits. The answer is that there are many spirits who have as their purpose the helping of mankind to gain what it needs. The Genius of IFA: This section deals with the mystical deity behind. Lastly, throw and up comes two and four. The following categories are significant ways whereby psychic energy is explained to non-magicians
symbolism, the gift-symbolism, and the necessity of the entire initial encounter. But these Pheonismes must be actualized and only the keys to the process of seif-pheonism. Money is kept in stone banks, behind iron and steel
doors, and recorded in account ledgers locked behind stone walls. Well, the answer is very simple and that is why we are writing this course. Be a protector of the forces and beings of nature by magicians of each area
who possess this power generate a field of a special quality for the whole area. In other words, there are certain unique magickal beings with whom the magician can make contact in no other way save through the magickal algebra of the I-Ching. The Aryasanga Physics, Paper 1: The 96 Layers of Vijnana 313 Chapter 4. So this is perhaps the
difference between magickal work and the longer and less precise methods of religious consciousness. The axioms are really ideal containers for magickal energies and it is out of this interaction between the axioms and the transformations that the IFA magician is able to release the powers of his system. When you write down, say, or read, for
example, 3+C, what you are able to recall are the states of consciousness, you have written down corresponding to that number and letter. This is to be found on page four of the angelic languages lesson. Only one pathway or passageway was possible with each hexagram at one time, but in theory were were 256 hexagrams possible, or 256
statement that we are simply making it all up out of our imaginations. West -- the present that is just passed and becoming past. Actually, if you treat them well you will find that they are more willing to help you than often you are ready to have them. However, many ancient cities would be uncovered by such an effort. The spirits of Hoodoo supply
both the power and the methods of using it. This is the remembering of past animal lives. The Priest of the Household of the City of IFA. The spirits will lead you to various levels of development and folkloric encrustations of the
esoteric voudoo tradition, the spirits of the Linglesoux family become identified with "mauvais air" and other types of vampiric entities. Is this spirit willing to come and assist me in my projects, at all times? There exist 16 forms of Ojas in the Oracles of IFA, because each of the members of the House of Medji possesses a different form of this energy
This led to a loss of magickal and metaphysical energies because the power of the mind (Mercury) was not accepted as the methodology. Now you have your table of lucky numbers and then you have to look at the racing news to find out which number is running in which race. So the exercise with this lesson or upadhi is to make up a rosary. Fa is the
Afro-Atlantean name for the essential magick of our system, which has always been there to support whatever is undertaken by true initiates of our system. You will be able to do what you want with their help, because you will be able to do what you want with their help, because you will be able to a what you want with their help, because you will be able to do what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to do what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to do what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help, because you will be able to go what you want with their help.
Mysteries of Osiris-Legbha Now, the Treasury of Light is known in this way: When I ascended up into the Pleroma, 1 was met by the Aeons of my rays, which are the Lords Michael and Zothyrius, and I was taken to the Hall of Osiris, that I might meet the Aeon Osiris-Legbha, who is the true Lord and Hierophant of the Treasury of Light and of all of the
mysteries, therein contained. The Magickal System, Part I: Lesson lc — The Aiwaz-Physics 86 4. Well, she turned our to be right and won in every race she bet in and only bet where the spirits had given her the numbers. 131 The Course in Powerful Spells, Upadhi 2 Waiting for Purusha II There are many ways in which the magickal rosary can be
used. Here or there, to be more precise, there is no obscenity, there is no obscenity, there is no obscenity, there is no obscenity, there exist four areas of gnostic logic, which forming the hyper logical realm of the gnosis contain the manifold processes of the most esoteric forms of magickal initiation. Having completed the list, you may now view each state of
consciousness on the list as (A) a point of entry into the Z-Empire, and also (B) a representation of the personal Medjis of your own magickal system. You throw the dice, for example, and you come up with one and one. Next, you will arrange them in a circle, so that you have 16 angles entering the circle and meeting at the center. These are, of course
the deep mysteries of the God-Gods. This is to be used in connection with the listing of spirit-broadcasters given in last month's lesson. 2, The superconscious=the archetypal realm of possibilities feeding into the present (ego-id) and future (transcendental-ego). It was by this means that it became possible for the magicians of the system to make use
of "Vudotronic Broadcasting" as a method of giving and enriching initiation processes. So be perfectly honest with them for they can tell intuitively when you are sincere and when you are sincere and more into the lifestream of this
Legbha Gnosis and come to some appreciation of the possibilities, which the wider gnosis allows in his own level of gnostic awakening. You may make up as many rosaries as you wish. We usually do not think along these lines, since we assume that everything is just out theere awaiting us. You should be aware of the fact that you have been using
them too. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 365 to 501 are not shown in this preview. As you place yourself in the midst of this mandala, you will truthfully see the lines of power crossing in the eight different directions, the four main points and the points-between-the-points. The reason for this is very simple: the Nagabi of IFA has now become a
group-soul concept, which may become the object of participation on the part of those magicians who would seek special initiation consciousness from me as the world agent for the Genius of IFA, the most supreme and holy of all powers. So we take the God-Energy of the Holy Spirits and quite simply apply it to the world of problems. The possession
of the power to invoke magickal Sun-Sons from any point in history, and from other worlds. These you would get for the magickal diary from the angelic languages oracle. Those flashing colors, eight in all, are easily arranged according to the four elements. For example, my own Uranus in Aries square to my MoonPluto
conjunction in Cancer forms a kind of a bridge. For the colors of the Mental Temple will apear to be those where insincerity is present and they will not come, except to punish the wrongoder. There are other secret methods, too, these need not be discussed. The Moon, when it is in these signs, is powerful if its energies are used well, especially in
combination with the Sun in another earth sign. 140 Presentments are not widely used in the centers of La Couleuvre Noire work in Haiti, the main structures of the gnostic logics of the Time-Stations are used by high priests, seeking to carry out
their research programs. Kama is the way in which Ojas manifests itself through erotic intensity. When power is then needed, all one has to do is to bring to focus these wraithlike clouds of astral libido, which are now one's own and which are wrapped around oneself with the firmness and fury of the most pre-orgasmic lust. This is the attunement of
the Gnosis. They are symbols within your own and only your own magickal system. You will then be allowed to take the next lesson in Advanced IFA instruction because I am now satisfied with your growth and learning progress. For example, in Voudoo and Hoodoo templeschools, such as my own, we teach the young, students to make use of all four
methods of development each day. There is a secret way of working with this energy and I would like you to write in your diary what you think it is. In the feminine psychology, the archetypal time-stations are the matriarchates. This is a powerful method of attracting wealth and should be used often to build up your power. Thus, each exploration of
the inner world should be a unique magickal experience in the participation in a magickal algebra and a proper or special diary should be kept of this work. My Jupiter, which rules rituals and ceremonial magick, is in Scorpio. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 1: The Lattice Systems 227 2. The Oerg-8 Papers, Lesson 1: Some Preliminary
Explanations 397 2. In Hoodoo we mean that we can attract and hold the attention of another for as long as we wish and then release this power of attraction and be free of such a person. Many persons have written to ask about initiation into the mysteries of Lucky Hoodoo. In the system of IFA, it is the logic of ascension, which means that the initiation into the mysteries of Lucky Hoodoo. In the system of IFA, it is the logic of ascension, which means that the initiation into the mysteries of Lucky Hoodoo. In the system of IFA, it is the logic of ascension, which means that the initiation into the mysteries of Lucky Hoodoo. In the system of IFA, it is the logic of ascension, which means that the initiation into the mysteries of Lucky Hoodoo. In the system of IFA, it is the logic of ascension and be free of such as a such as
is able to rise in his consciousness into many magickal realms. These Mysteries are the Gods, as they are undrstood in mysticism. 25. This number and name of the personal Medji will be given to you by the Master of the Order of IFA, in the spirit world. There are certain secret exercises which are used to awaken this power in us. If a student has any
questions in this matter, he must write to me for clarification, because what we are embarking upon will become more and more advanced and students who are not careful will find the going difficult and even (although I would hope not) make mistakes. Grimoire Ghuedhe, Lesson 2, Paper 2: Psychological Exercises of Zom-OVIZ 71 Chapter 3: The
Magickal System: Six papers which explore the roots of our magickal technology. 17. Conscious Mind=The mind that is here and now. There at the bottom of this magickal wand in all of its erect glory, are also the gods of gold and fire and all
enlightenment. The energies were given as the same. Because in Lucky Hoodoo the emphasis is upon results and upon success. The purpose of the above psychological exercise is to develop an awareness of the magickal intensity of our operations. These papers are based on my own private notes. The next method is a combination of two methods.
First of all, this is the oracle of the Sun, so that the parts of the solar system from the way the gods operate in the oracle will be parts of the subjects of acts o
communication-energy as Pheonismes, these energies are those of "Les Vudus." This is one of the most important points which the work of La Couleuvre Noire seeks to make. Back in the world of the superego, however, 'he assignment of logical systems of repression for research purposes continues. For the third listing, for example, it would
correspond to 3 and to C, the fifth one would correspond to 5 and B. The Afro-Atlanteans are the ancestors of the present day magicians of West Africa. You are now on the pathway to divine realization and wholeness of being. Synchronistic Robotics, Lesson I: Design of the Theory 358 7. And when it does happen, of course, the magickal process then
takes on a new character. Sun in Scorpio vested Funds Now, Now. This is the name of the most ideally divine power in mankind. Voudoo must be a science which handles powers as they are in themselves, not because of what we think. O LIGHT
WE ARE IN THE PRESENCE OF ENDLESS LIGHT." Part 3. The magician of the Hot-Points of Les Vudu results in the posession by the magician of the fundamental system of powers. Each one will be numbered, so that you will know exactly what and where to place each within the diagrams. Consequently, the energies are diffused through
the system of interconnected magickal spheres of light, which are in themselves agencies of the ultimate dice-game of numbers, mandalas, and energy and gnosis patterns, everywhere in being." And, again in the words of the Master, The African Priest: "At a certain time in the evolution of consciousness, it is necessary for the powers associated with
our students to be brought under The Spell of Fa. Sometimes this is a violent action, which may even cause of the fact that our system is partially rooted in the ancient esotericism and magickal experiences of Afro-Latinate gnosis, as
found in the Haitian Secret Scoeities of Sorcerers. Our experiment in this lesson will be very simple. She won a lot of money in The seventh race, because she felt the spirits wanted her to be very lucky. If it lacks this form, it is like an unbottled liquid or gas, which is difficult to handle in any effective way. Gradually you will begin to receive
"messages" from those parts of it which are of interest to you. Let us continue giving the attributions so that you will be able to assemble a grimoire for convenient use. I then ask you about what we have been going over in our discussions in your letters and explain to you the meanings of the concepts of gnosis, which are now given out as hot-points
of initiation. It is also true that they are magickal manifestations of the mind-energy of the planets. You will understand that your own magickal mandalum instrumentum is simply this map and when you do, all universes then are open to you. Discuss the images which came as a result of repetition of the name of Shiva. This is for simplicity's sake. Do
You Subscribe to the Zothyrian Myth of the Mind and Its Ideal Contents? Therefore, as an exercise in the use of your rosary, simply create a magickal prayer which should be something that you wish done. Do you detech the shaman? Many men do not want to have sex with another man, certainly, we know this. IHGHI IRERI The most positive extreme
will be to RIHGH HIRER invoke the powers of the Archangel ERIGH GHIRE (archaeon) and the Penates, And to the Numen and the Numina of the
Monastery of the Seven Rays, In thanksgiving for their inspiration and assistance Over the past twenty-five years. In voudoo there are many sects. That is, they act from the invisible side of nature, and build up all things as they want them to be or happen. And this appears to be the energy which makes the powers in initiation and in working with the
gods possible. Hence, many group rites are possible and we are encouraging them, if such be the inclination of your consciousness. It is very simple for the spirits to do this, because they can control space and time. If the purpose ot the Eastern theology is the teaching that man is made divine by means of the mysteries, then it is the teaching also of
the gnosis of the Neo-Pythagoreans that I have come into the world to give these mysteries, through the powers which I possess by holding the word of Osiris-Legbha in my spirit. They escort you through the gate and there remove the clothing you were wearing and place on you the magickal
robes of the priest of IFA. I explain also to you the secrets of the gnostic awakening which you will be undergoing as part of your initiation and any occult powers you felt. Then you will feel the energies slowly circulating around you and
within you, which the Old Chinese call the Golden Powers of the Secret Flowers (Chakras). Only and immediately, as one knows the gods, because you have now become one of them. The spirits can be either in body or mind. Lucky Silver 14. This is accomplished by means of initiation magick. Each day we come to learn how
these holy powers operate in our lives and how we can be and become more attuned to these Holy Spirits than we are or have been. It is a method for contextbuilding, i.e., building up the content of the various worlds assigned to various spirits. Super-Ego=Constitutive principle of the personality-ego and individuality. It may not be correct to assume
that there is a relationship between the categories of the cabala and our formularies. Sutratmic Researches, Lesson 1 295 2. There are other ways of connecting, also, such as by the photograph, as this forms a psychic image which can be fitted to certain vibrational or radionic grids of energy-lines. The original masters of the system were purely of
the Atlantean mentality, and he was the first of the Afro-Atlanteans. They will live within His House of Light. Now relax and enjoy what is happening to you. THANK YOU, THANK Y
been moved one way or another; we have been angry, kind, passionately intense, or calm and meditative entirely as a result of cosmic influences. This is a very difficult question and will be answered by those who want to get their hot points rather high. Originally, there existed a Solar priesthood, and it was this Solar priesthood who were entrusted
with the care of the Oracle of IFA. What we mean by "le Traitement d'IFA" (the treatment of IFA) is a very profound process of transformation. First of all, we had 16 magickal axioms. And because our magickal order is based upon a Geminian magickal computer powered by Capricornian energies and Cancerian logics of inter-locking, we can see how
a specific model of what we are doing is gradually emerging in consciousness. He thanked the friend and said that he would do exactly that. The spirits came through and gave us the following table to be used in placing bets: HORSE-NUMBER RACE 11 or 2 2 14 or 5 7 18 or 9 5 19 or 10 8 21 or 3 4 13 or 4 split bet 8 again 12 or 3 split bet 7 again 23
or 5 6 41 9 23 or 5 8 again 16 or 7 split bet 7 again 12 or 3 must be very lucky 7 again 14 or 5 must be very lucky Well, Josephine took the numbers that the spirits gave to her through me and placed small bets. Discuss the images which came to the mind while doing concentration. This is a very primitive center located in the perineum. The School of
Mediumship, Lesson 1: The Roots of Mediumship in the Process of Initiation 434 2. We say that 0 refers to the last part of the word Oormo, while 100 refers to the last part of the same word. There are certain experiences of attraction, which each one of us has. Esoteric Thermodynamics, Lesson 3: The Energy-Alphas 394 Chapter 3. Atlantean Mystery
School Readings, Lesson 2: Empowerments From the Ontic Sphere 200 7. Those who meet in these dark and often very damp places are under the elemental forces of the deeps and must come together for they are driven by wild and barbaric passions. Then you iwll feel a certain rush of power, a feeling of terrific energy and vitality which makes you
feel both sexual and occult. Sexual power is very important for many occult or magickal reasons, which are often more powerful than the use of sexual power in love and sex. In Hoodoo, for example, if the spirits intend a certain* person to heal, then they will advance him to the "degree" of a healer, and thereby give to him the "point" or power for
doing the healing, which is what they want done. Many persons are of the opinion that the Voudoo gods can be contacted simply by directing the mind in the way of their being and thus attunement with the Spirits is achieved by pure and silent thought. The call carries with it the secret colors of true petition if it is a sincere call for help. Zothyrian
Physics and Radio-Psychology: Includes lessons on esoteric psychoanalysis of Dzyan, the radio-psychoanalysis of Dzyan, and • synchronistic robotics. Guzotte by means of special initiations which he received in the esoteric times-lines of Vudu sexo-magickal operations has developed a special technique whereby these hot-points are given more easily
and more efficiently than has been traditionally understood. My master in the Voudoo sciences had his Sun in Capricorn, his Moon and rising signs were Scorpio. For this reason, this mandala is a form of reserved magick, as it can only be done in the sacramental presence of Loa Legbha himself, and at the time of his greatest and most healing power,
i.e., Sunday at noontime. GNOSIS: The priests of IFA, who truly know the Genius of IFA, are said to possess a special power, which is called "Nagabi," an ancient word, probabbly of Atlantean or Afr-Atiantean or
energies between the persons as well as the very important place that this time of day occupies in the economy of the gods. It simply will admit us. In Voudoo cabala, the number of Medji is 61, which is a form of the number of the Sun. 23(A). Once you have set up your temple space, you begin to realize that it is the field very simply constructed of
magickal powers. In this case what you do is go over in your mind what you understand by your agreement with the spirits. Lesson Seven: Hoodoo Secrets for Getting Lucky Numbers That Win 23 8. They are so powerful that they can set the stage for any event that happens and no one would be any wiser if they did because they act entirely behind that they can set the stage for any event that happens and no one would be any wiser if they did because they act entirely behind that they can set the stage for any event that happens and no one would be any wiser if they did because they act entirely behind that they can set the stage for any event that happens and no one would be any wiser if they did because they act entirely behind that they can set the stage for any event that happens and no one would be any wiser if they did because they act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can set they act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can set they act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that they can be act entirely behind the stage for any event that the stage for any eve
the scenes in everything that they do. This lesson begins the alchemical basis of the Aiwaz-Physics. I was supposed to become an expert in a neo-gnostic and neo-pythagorean way of doing magick. In males, patriarchates=the regulative functions of the Aiwaz-Physics. I was supposed to become an expert in a neo-gnostic and neo-pythagorean way of doing magick. In males, patriarchates=the regulative functions of the Aiwaz-Physics. I was supposed to become an expert in a neo-gnostic and neo-pythagorean way of doing magick. In males, patriarchates=the regulative functions of the Aiwaz-Physics. I was supposed to become an expert in a neo-gnostic and neo-pythagorean way of doing magick. In males, patriarchates=the regulative functions of the Aiwaz-Physics. I was supposed to become an expert in a neo-gnostic and n
The Varuna Gnosis Papers, Lesson 1: Fundamental Theory, Section A — Vudotronics and Yemeth Engineering 316 2. The candidate must be accepted by the logic of the system. The consort of the Black Goddess of Space is Death, the God of All Transformations, known as Mystere Royale (Desak'karum), who shines his supreme eye through Saturn
when in the sign of Scorpio, "whose throne is in the east." The children of the Black Goddess of Space and Mystere Royale are "Les Houdeaux." We may be said to be one 54 with Les Houdeaux or to be them when we act within the temple of esoteric voudoo, in which these lessons form the pathway of initiation. Sun in Virgo 3. Throw again, and you
come up with one and five, or 15. As this happens the energies of the system are mysteriously linked up at the root of the Foundamental level of magickal analysis. Sanctuary Teachings, Lesson 4: The Power of the Kami 595 5. Actually, Grand Legbha is the most esoteric of the Sun God names, for by this name in
Haitian Voudoo do we find that oracles are given. MALE CHAKRAM FEMALE CHAKRAM FEM
the aura of the faithful student of the system. As regards these magicko-gnostic archetypes, whose icons adorn the walls of the temple of the inner retreat, let me say that while there are 14 of them, divided into seven male and seven female god-energies, they are arranged in four groups. That is why we work with these two wonderful families of
spirits. But in either case it is done making use of some kind of magick. I think that prayer in this sense is the application of the lessons of spiritualism and the gnosis to our seeking eternal communion and closeness to God-Energy, through the Holy Spirits. The magickal name of Medji is used to name all of the "Members of the Familledu-Fa." This
 means that the magickal group, i.e., clan or tribe, of the gods is composed of all those beings, which are emanations of the Sun. It is necessary to make use of powerful magick in order to summon the Hoodoo Spirits at any time. Because of the "action" of the t—id, the unconscious "appears" as the past. And while the advancements made in the field
Vudotronics are employed in connection with the transformations of both initiation physics and work with the nine magickal encounter between the bodies is also the space system wherein the Time-Stations are able to manifest
themselves. The gods will always give you the magickal treatments which will bring to you what is the object of human experience. Zothyrian Topologies, Lesson 2: Topology 1080 378 11 3. This is because the work is done in the present, as the body work of gnostic sexo-magickal treatments which will bring to you what is the object of human experience. Zothyrian Topologies, Lesson 2: Topology 1080 378 11 3. This is because the work is done in the present, as the body work of gnostic sexo-magickal treatments which will bring to you what is the object of human experience.
development. Now, I have been assuming that these formulae correspond to our tables because the tables and scales of our magick were generated from these abstract causes. Rather, they have a back-up team of communicating beings who are the conservateurs of Ojas and who will be releasing to the magicians the levels of needed Ojas and as much
as these magicians can sustain. The field of psychic contents of the Anima=the space wherein rise various Animus-figures. He will set up the kamaea for use, deciding on whether or not he washing the magician seeks to explore
or seeks to find out, whatever he does, it is all there in this mundus archetypus imaginalis. This is the gnosis of the transformed life. They, the members of this priesthood, are driven to these places to await the victims of their thirst. Be sure to have a glass placed between the black candle and the blue candle, but this time it will be filled with a proper
fruit-flavored brandy, which is favored by the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo, as to their taste and why you wish to control the mind of another person for purposes of power over that person for business or general gain at your job or getting another person for purposes of power over that person for business or general gain at your job or getting another and better job, you will use orange-flavored brandy, or triplesec, or cointreau, as they are sometimes called.
For the magician, every day is a battle to hold back the powers of evil. For as they manifest themselves in the most intense erotorality, as they come down upon his body the awaiting sacrifice and take him, so by draining out the vitality of the unconscious and subconscious id and libido, they fill up the area where they have taken the power with pure
elemental power of the most intense psychicality. Be devoted to and a practitioner of many rituals and ceremonies, all of which possess mystical powers in the unseen worlds. So they have worked out a way of letting us know which will be the lucky numbers and these are the ones we are to follow if we really want to get to be a winner and never again
be a loser. You will feel relaxed and peaceful in love with all of the spirits and ready to serve them and obey all the Holy Spirits of Lucky Hoodoo. How are you a part of the guru? So we can say that there are seven ultimate syzygies, which give off the seven rays of the gnosis, about which and with which I wrote those courses as both Michael
Capricorn and Michael Aquarius, my two magickal personalities. Well, this is what we call a type of participation-magick, where the field of magick inside of the box flows into any object placed there and fills it with power. I would suppose that the Pheonisme is 145 initially manifested as an ideal substance and subject to all of the gnostic logics of that
level of reality. If you add 256 and 64, you arrive at 320. There are a number of methods for mind-power development which are favored by the Spirits of Lucky Hoodoo. Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics, Lesson 1: Basic Elements and Components of the Shintotronics and Components of the Shintot
Cancer Huna & Voudoo 10. For example, there "is a particular point of contact named after the Loas of the Guedhe family, which are the spider-Loa: Famille Zariguin, such as Maitre Baron Zariguin, his consort Mystere Araignee, and their son Ti-Zaraguin and their son Ti-Zaraguin and their son Ti-Zaraguin, such as Maitre Baron Zariguin, such 
not been victimized, but rather they have gone to the place of offering and have paid their tribute to the gods of the deeps. There are four possible areas of exploration implicit in the use of the IChing as a method for contacting parts other than oneself: 1. Consequently, it is important for the magician to know what these rules are even though these
rules are simply "ideas" in the mind of the initiateur of the structures. We seek to work with the earth and water spirits or elementals, because they hold in their power the keys to all the wealth in the world. The master who finds his way through the Labyrinthos. This means also that you are learning the magickal law of assimilation, which states that
you will assimilate what is similar and only the similar can be assimilated. Gnostic Zoology, Lesson 1: From Bio-Physics to the Ojas-Organisms 327 7. Thus, a certain type of oral and genital activity will release specific magickal secrets which relate to a specific range of magickal points-chauds or kalas. Lesson Two: How the Hoodoo Spirits Help You to
Get Exactly What You Want 4 3. In the system of IFA, however, the form that is taken by Ojas is quite specific. One day he was praying for good luck and he looked down on the ground and he saw a stick writing a message in the dirt. Then, with another light trance, I take you to your home. These archetypes serve to indicate our concepts of time, but
as the energies which are latent in thinking about time. This means that you will now say or think: POSITIVE POWERS IN! LUCKY HOODOO SPIRITS FILL MY MIND WITH POWERFUL SUCCESS! That is your wonderful Voudoo Treatment based on the calling forth of the Holy Spirits of
Lucky Hoodoo, so that you are filled "up to the brim" with good influences and powerful energy for making success yours. Let me say that each person will initiate himself into these wonderful states of consciousness, but that it is possible for the spirits to want to being the very special student into contact with me for a particular reason, especially if
the student is located in the area of Chicago. But such is the foolish pathway of those who are too blind to see the light of the guru and thereby become free to realize the supreme energy of his being, for he is alive and filled with the divine powers and sends the rays of these powers (the same seven rays of The Monastery of which he is the inner life)
to those who have given themselves totally and ultimately to his life and divine experience. Now, we have been taught by society to seek love from the opposite sex and this has resulted in forced marriages and much divorce. Now, in Hoodoo we do not say that something is right or wrong, we simply let the spirits tell us what they will do for us. The
first key is related to the magickal name of the IFA spirit, or Medji, and because of magickal and karmic conditions it may be given to you either from the Numbers of the Sun or from the
methods, each particular to a special project, whereby he is able to bring about the total realization of all his wishes. The desire to have good health and be free of illness. I have given you the rules and you will have to observe them as guidelines for your work. Here is a very simple method for making contact with a new type of magickal universe. This
invention is an instrument for giving more powers wherever it is directed. The priests of this ancient religion were supposed to feed this power to the gods almost each day. He wrote out on a piece of paper what he wanted to have and he concentrated on these four needs for a few minutes. This refers only to the scales to which they all correspond. 3)
Les Cadavres Piquantes or Cadavres Piquantes or Cadavres Piquants, which is the world of embalmed corpses. Discuss the result in visualization of this process of reaching the object/ goal. You possess the gnosis of the gods, because by means of the treatment of IFA, you have become a god. Now, those who are not successful are under the spell of what 1 will call a bad
possession or influence of the negative, which means to be a failure. You will be sure to place these wonderful terms in the proper boxes in the magickal diagram, while thinking about each one in your mind. Naturally, the powers had to be grown into by the Nagabi so that slowly he became aware of his magickal powers and all of the abilities which
the higher consciousness would lallw for him to possess. There you will meet with me and work in an assignment which I will explain to you. The fifth component is Silver Metal. The Absolute, Aries, Saturn, and Phallus tell us where it is to be found. This means that all of the energies of IFA can be received by Vudotronics, as well as being received by
oracle. Ojas is the most complex of all energies because it is entirely causal, thus Ojas is the ultimate form of consciousness-energy manifested in the world and by this means of Ojas, the human species can evolve beyond the present levels of limitation. This is important if you want to hold the power of the spirits in your life, you have got to keep the
special objects in a sacred way. There are nine hierarchies of demons in this type of work, although they may also be aeons, depending on how you make the squares or karnaea. This is because the work in advanced IFA is entirely that of the Mystical Sun, which is another name for the mysterious City of IFA, and which exists now deeply
within the powers of the Sun. It would be like a blind man being shown where the radio is in his room, so that after this showing, he would be able to find where it is in the future. I want to continue the list of magickal attributions and lex ploratory
manner, the next day rise up from your bed and do some exercises in the Sunlight. For the work of the Cat Mother Goddess has been accomplished in the transformation of this simple rite. But when it enters into the world of being in space and time, by interacting in the body work and turn ons of the Vudotronic mathesis, it takes on a real substance
of pure energy. The spirits and shadows have a definite power range, please pay attention to the word-root resemblances between the different names of the spirits, because this shows the basis for a kind of magickal syntax in the world of these entities. As a consequence, we now have several methods and these are ideal techniques whereby wo can
move from one world to another, from Z to IFA and back again to Z. In this sense the spirits do protect me from those who wish only superficial contact with the 35 51 spirits of Lucky Hoodoo and the wonderful spirit-teachings. Well, we all realize that magickal problems are constantly in a state of happening. Magicians should attune themselves to
the possibility of a psychological science, an empirical phenomenology of the contents of consciousness, which operates with their magickal exploration. This is the law of assimilation, which states that spirit can only know the being and intentionality of spirit because true spirit is all being and all meaning, and that we possess this way of knowing,
when we are initiated into the treatment of IFA, and 165 actualized as gnostic and ideally realized beings. But this will only happen to those who are ready for it and who belong to it already by a natural link. Hence, this system, once you enter into it, becomes the key to the higher gnostic spaces. In other words, I took the names as they are given in
the GG lesson 1(a) appendix, first of all, and as they are arranged in lesson GG 1(c), and specified rather arbitrarily that some were constructive, some destructive, and some indifferent. Pity the poor fool who tries to trick the spirits, for they know everything and that is why they know you and what you want from thern. He will be looking always for
ideas and the simplest of elements, to be found anywhere, from which there will emerge a picture of reality, his reality, 
more peaceful. Let me say also that whatever the spirits tell me to do I always carry out. Psychically, they will attempt to capture any source of power, any grimoire or magicko-gnostic system of consciousness, and they will then try to draw out from the captive the energies which it both needs and always depends
a bubble of pure Kama. Eventually it will be possible for there to be vast renewals of energy and power in these countries, as the energies of IFA find concrete expression. The powers of the high-priest are, however, very important in making a determination as to what the meanings of the system of IFA are as regards initiation. In a way I am the
midwife who assists in the birth of the baby in the process of self-realization. Furthermore, they reflect all teaching, wisdom forms, secret instructions, and magicks, because they are the sources of these powers. The man was immediately cured and went home to find that so many of his investments were paying off that he had become richer over
night than he was the gloomy morning he went to the shaman's home for treatment. Concerning Aleister Crowley, let me say (and this is my own viewpoint), that happily he has been corrected, extended, and improved upon by Kenneth Grant, in whose 'writings I find the essential amplification. You have set yourself to testing the controls for this
movement into another realm of being. The student of IFA must come to the grand priest of the system and demand that the priest make him one with the gods. Using the various mystical techniques as given in the system of angelic communication, you now have the basics for your own Enochian system. For it is these principles of "Les Vudu" known
as "presentments" (Les Presentements), that we find the derivation of the entire system of magickal interactions. Thus, the magicians were the most powerful in all the world. This involves a series of magickal operations and resembles very much the way in which the schematism of the ontic sphere of the mind is built up by the gods of knowing. It is
my view that there are so many cases of this type of success that there is no need to doubt the power of good possession. Did you experience all four types of the Ethiopian Church, can be viewed as the genuine focus of
the divine power and presence in your life, work, and community, this is another way to have lifelong success in the use and work of Lucky Hoodoo. The more we promise to serve them and to work for them, the more they will show us favors by making circumstances and happenings come into agreement with our wishes. There are taught magickal
exercises for the building up of this nocturnality, which barters sexual energy for occult and psychic powers. In Lucky Hoodoo it is important for us to understand that the spirits have made it as easy as possible for you to develop your mind-power. This is the world of the? List this energy in your diary, you have up to 64 possibilities as results of this
experiment. And when he has decided upon which pathway to use, and he may use all and any at any time, he will know that he is making contact with the agents of the guru. Discuss the goal of the projection. 10 Chapter 5. Aside from
the actualization patterns of the present, of which there may be simply three in any logical system, there are the power-lines from which there may be simply three in any logical system, there are the power-lines from which the power-lines from which there may be simply three in any logical system, there are the power-lines from which the power-lines from which the power-lines from which there may be simply three in any logical system, there are the power-lines from which the power-lines from the power-lines fr
may be expected to possess the bodies of the magic. The individual horoscope is for the magician the way whereby certain energies are directed into the magickal power zones. Focus the energy of God in your life by drawing on the way of the Holy Oracles. Of course, I am talking about his experience or paths or types of physics
in our own system. 163 You will gain much From it. Hence, we have attached a sample magickal paper of this research branch. 13. These two methods now to be discussed are very powerful and very esoteric and should be used only by a person who feels he is strong enough in Lucky Hoodoo to handle the powers which come to him, from beyond. The
candidate will also see all being from within and will see all things are manifestations of the divine gnosis, the way of knowing possessed by the Medji of IF A, those who know all things. First of all, in our approach, the student is carefully examined as to the time of his birth, for the astrological component is necessary in order to fit the pipelines of
```

```
energy to the soul of the student-member. Then we move in the spirit on to the magickal process of the IFA initiation, which any student of the magickal worlds, each having its own colors and sounds and other
space-time qualities. You will then be silent for a few minutes afterwards. The Nature of Empowerments, Supplementary lb: The Secret Spaces Defined by the Esoteric Logic of the Empowering-Teacher 492 8. The number assigned is nine. The Secret Spaces Defined by the Esoteric Logic of the Empowering-Teacher 492 8. The number assigned is nine.
Genius of IFA; 8. Let us begin to detech the mandaia center, the center of the mandaia of consciousness. Yet, these seem simplistic when compared to the system of 1FA, which is totally a magickal gnosis. Moon in Taurus, Shamanism Virgo, Capricorn or fluid money 12. The report, which need not be too long, will cover the
powers as they manifest in the student along the following lines of magick. The Masters and Metaphysics, Lesson I: The Light of the Gnosis 505 9. I will then give you the magickal powers of the 16 gods. She said that if she did win, she would use the money to build up the spiritual work and pay off the debts on her church, which was devoted to the
worship of the holy spirits. 104 4. To make contact with Ojas, one has to make contact with a source which possesses activated Ojas at present. This has been done to those blind from birth or handicapped in various other ways. If so, which one. The magician will therefore provide himself with the raw materials for these eight components. Zothyrian
Metapsychology, Lesson 6: La Recherche pour L'Ojas 7. So very gradually the "host of heaven" gradually was built up as fourteen archetypal paintings serving to represent the energies of the gnostic seven rays of our magickal system. This number has occurred several times in our papers and often refers to the total number of power zones or chakras
or hot-points in our system. These priests are known to you by indirection, for they are secret offices in the eyes of the God of IFA. This means that we know just what we want out of life. I OFFER MYSELF TO THE SERVICE OF THE MAGICIAN SPIRITS WHO ARE WORKING UNDER THE INVISIBLE SEAS. The method is
Yery simple really, but it makes use of a great deal of power. The important fact is that we work with the spirits and that the spirits are quite wonderful and helpful for us. Those early French gnostics of the last century, under a strong influence from Kardec, stated that gnosis (or spiritual knowledge) was the way in which we were to make prayer
work in an inward and absolute way. Transyuggothian Power Secrets, Lesson 1: The Doorway 300 4. You will "wash" the body with the power of the shadow-stuff and while you are doing this you will be having the spirits give you more and more power. And it is in these regions of logical structure that both the ideal and real "presentments" and
Pheonismes of the Esoteric Logic are manifested. WATER: This is the place in experience where the treasure is found, or where wealth manifests. In the long run, only lucky Hoodoo can do what you really want it to do for you. That is to say, in the spiritual being of the many students of the IFA system who are coming to find out who they are
themselves. We were taught to by the Holy spirits how we are to use the powers of prayer and ritual magickal archetype of the member, these structures have traditionally been used in Franco-Haitian magickal orders to bring the
"normal" ego, is, t-id, and t-ego of the member into "agreement" with the logical system of the archetypal self of the order. By this I mean that every time there is a definition of Gnosis given in the text of these lessons, there occurs a point of entry into the higher and more spiritual level of power and that is a form of initiation. This can only be possible
by means of their being incorporated into the consciousness of The Spell of Fa. In such an action, whatever is negative and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned, and what is taken up into the higher synthesis is that initiatic part of the student, which is pure initiation in its fullest and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned, and what is taken up into the higher synthesis is that initiatic part of the student, which is pure initiation in its fullest and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned, and what is taken up into the higher synthesis is that initiatic part of the student, which is pure initiation in its fullest and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned, and what is taken up into the higher synthesis is that initiation in its fullest and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned, and what is taken up into the higher synthesis is that initiation in its fullest and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned, and what is taken up into the higher synthesis is that initiation in its fullest and merely mortal is left behind as far as the laws of transformative being are concerned.
most profound essence. Fortunately, there are many spirits who are quite willing to help us out. The first component is Gold Chloride. At that time man became fascinated with his shadow and its magickal power. The sexual energy is thus exchanged with the spirits for this material well-being. After all, we are not expected to be astrologers, and so
few of those know any truth, so we just want to operate these laws to our advantage and get from them the rewards of love and sex which is still over 9, but 1+2=3, which is the neo-pythagorean reduction of LUAGE. But this is not merely a knowing, for in the actual simplicity
of these beings, knowing and being are identical realities. After a while you will find that you are growing deeper and deeper into the faith of Lucky Hoodoo, for the spirits are teaching you more and more things. In order to get into the faith of Lucky Hoodoo, for the spirits are teaching you more and more things. In order to get into the faith of Lucky Hoodoo, for the spirits are teaching you more and more things. In order to get into the faith of Lucky Hoodoo, for the spirits are teaching you more and more things. In order to get into the faith of Lucky Hoodoo, for the spirits are teaching you more and more things.
communications from the spirits. The Doo-Spirits look like dead people. You may take a while to do this, so that the Hoodoo student usually does a deep meditation or a light mentation, or silent thought, exercise to recall what happened and what was learned. This development is the turning of the psychic telephone dial or the tuning of the psychic
radio to the godenergy sending station. But once a person has made contact with spirits, then it is quite simple to ask them to help you with a particular project, which will bring you exactly what you are seeking. They have gone out of their way in order to make mind-power development as wonderful and as convenient as possible. Those who came to
me were received into the Treasury of Light and they received all of the 16 and one, or the mystical 17 mysteries of initiation of being. The importance of these explications lie in the fact that they exist as the logical and magickal deductions from the system. Using the basic oracle method of angelic languages of A=5 asnd Z=30, you can find out if this
is the name of a spirit from a certain area of the cosmos. There is only one law of morality in the spirit world and that is to tell the truth to the spirits. This is the positive power GOGOP behind all work done in this space. On the other hand, the good-UFO will be like the Pelican of alchemical symbolism and hermetic Christianity. You have to see that
this is a process wherein you are growing and becoming more alove to what you are now as the act of magickal initiation sends out its results into the lifestream. On the other hand, many buildings have been cursed, because buried beneath the building was an Atua left there hundreds of years ago, by a black magician who worked a negative
type of spirit science. Then he said the prayer. The Physics of the New Aeon of the Gnosis: This explores the new form of the physics of magick, including Ma'atian, Gnostic, Nemirion physics, and esoteric electrical engineering. But when someone will come to .me at the request of the spirits, I likewise know that they have carefully screened this
person and only really deep students will be making contact with me. Clarissa looked at hime and said to him softly with her eyes hot with emotion, "Yes, Joe, I will be your wife." Now that is what I call the quickest and most complete proof of the power of good possession for success on record. These are simply a few of its riches. Things can come to
be because of what Purusha does by willing them to be. Now, there are Apollon, which is positive, and Admetos, which is positive, and these are Apollon, which is positive, and Admetos, which is positive, and Admetos, which is positive, and Admetos, which is positive, and these are Apollon, which is positive, and Admetos, which is positive, and admetos are positive, and admetos are positive, and admetos are positive, and admetos are positive.
instrument, and provide me with examples of the contents of this diary. I call these spirits the "Doo-Spirits," for they make up the second group of spirits in lucky Hoodoo, or the second half of our team. This man within two days had doubled his total fortune and is now one of the richest men in northern India, where there are many rich men. Sooner
or later he will be asked to do certain things for which he will receive some kind of payment, so that gradually he will become a professional helper through the spirits. After a priest has mastered the system of the Solar Family of Medji, he will move outwards to the Uranian Family. Course in Ma'atian Physics, Lesson 1: Ma'atian Inductions 260 2. As I
said, each system of magick and so also each school of magick has its own buildings and grounds, parks, etc., and so does our own system. Lastly, nine through 12 refer to what we want done, or what is to be done as a result of the elemental magicks being used. Synchronistic Robotics, Lesson 2: The Genius of IFA as the MetaManagement of the
Continuum of Lattices 3 6 1 Chapter 7. La Couleuvre Noire, Lesson Id: Les Faiseurs-Des-Zombis 52 5. SCALE MALE CHAKRAM FEMALE 
spirits go to after death. The magickal colors are the basic brown modified by magenta, and the magickal name of the center is "Earth's Son bourne aweighty," for the bull of Taurus is the sexual and heavy son of the Earth. Try to pronounce each and every word as best you can. Finally, since every system of initiation-physics must maintain its own
awareness, and especially in the case of "Les Vudu" the context of its situations, the genesis of the "presentments" can be understood to be an invariable effect of the proper causation. You have to keep this in mind, for this is a precise science of horse-race betting and should not be used unless you are willing to take the time and effort to get your
numbers from the spirits with care. The Sun-Rays or light-energies, are the emanations of the Mind, which come to us from the divine source of being. 24. But actually, only certain unimportant things are out there for everyone to receive. The Ojas-Yuggoth Papers, Lesson 7: The Yuggoth Ray 305 6. I do not want anyone to think that my system is a
dogmatic type of revelation, it is a type of revelation, but based on pluralism and experiment, which is the only thelemic way to act creatively. This happens quite a lot, so you should be ready to accept the idea of placing two bets in the third race. The possession of the power to make the initiate as powerful as himself and to take away that power, if
once given, either permanently or temporarily. But it was understood by all in the field of radio-psychoanalysis that this transfer of energy would only be a temporary measure. When this is achieved, then the "points-chauds" are known as generated and can be mapped out in the various "power zones" or "marmas" of the body in question. The
possession of the power to divine in specific details the events of any 158 time beyond the present and to control those events so that they happen in accord with the magickal energy which cannot be confused with those forms of Ojas which come up from
rituals and also from sex magick, even though sex magick, even though sex magick and ritual may be used to direct, and even intensify the powers of the mysteries of Medji. These erotic images would function like tattwa symbols, for opening up consciousness to the deepest layers of the ultra-libido substratum. All of the really big Hoodoo masters are of the earth or water
signs, since Virgo rules Voudoo, Capricorn rules Hoodoo, and Taurus rules witchcraft. Thus, there exists a secret magickal name and space and time and being inside of each of the traditional levels of the sixteenfold system or temple of light. My Vulkanus (=9) is conjunct to my mid-heaven. We are only interested in the possession of those magickal
powers which will get them before they can get to us. Speculative Theology, Part I: The Mystical Theogony of the Zothyrian Gnosis: Here the emphasis in on three areas of magickal applications of the powers, as map -makers of the transcendental id,
gnostic engineering, the Tushita Heaven and the higher worlds of consciousness. That is the important factor. In JudaeoChristianity, this power is identified with the Idea of the Logos as in the philosophy of Philo and in the Gospel according to St. John. Otherwise we cannot unite our magickal energies with them and say that we too are among Les
Houdeaux. 1 want to close tins lesson with a diagram which will explain the time zones and other regions of space-consciousness as they are manifested in our being. Now to become a lucky Hoodoo it is first of all necessary for you to do a little Voudoo ritual and say the following prayer to the spirits. The banker's wife objected so much that she finally
divorced him. But if such a magickal entity is present, then we can see how in certain processes of the various gnostic logics of initiatic physics, we become aware of what is working and how it works. Thus the law of making a contract with the spirits is something we have been using all along. This is esoteric prayer and it is common to all types of
spiritual activity. This is called realization or understanding of where we are in the cosmos in relation to God. Thus, the magician must determine his orientation in this matter and surrencer himself to these nightly obsessions as they come down upon him. Magicians who belong to these orders can transmit these powers through magickal initiations.
This should attract the same or the Moon in Taurus, Virgo, and Capricorn. These are the 16 "hot-points" or "Points-Chauds" of this system in a form which is free of any real substance. For the second series of settings for the Medjis, we make use of the FutureSettings of the system in
connection with the Present. I want it to be made very clear that these gods-of-the-oracle are more ancient and therefore much more archetypal than the gods of the African religions. However, let me tell you about a lady who did make it big at the races. He is thusly one with the Genius of IFA, and thusly also one with the supreme source of wisdom
If you believe in the power of God-Energy, you will intuit that It (Agni) is now present everywhere in your experience. For the system of IFA is both an oracle and a magickal physics. He is worshipped in temples by means of sexual actions, which are very important to him for his building up of reserve forces. It would appear that it is possible to
materialize the Aiwaz-current by means of a secret interaction of these points in your own horoscope. Course in Gnostic Energies, Lesson 4: The Transcendental Logic of the Devas and the Priestly Consciousness 550 Chapter 4. This means that the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the transformation which occurs in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and simpler in the process of realization is one where we become simpler and si
all that we are and do. It is important to understand that magickal powers serve to feed the spirits and make them strong, strong enough to help you. ELEMENTAL: This is the source of what we seek or the keeper of magickal powers. It is like touching them and waking them up. The methods are called: 1. Key: Acceptance, regressive dynamics, field
of contact is with the real, autonomous complexes pull towards a lower dream world than the sub-concious mind, realm of Mater, Regina, Earth, Moon. Images and magickal words will rise in the shared consciousness of the two magi, as the heat builds up, whereby gods, tattwas, rays, energies, levels of Ojas, and kalas, all may be assigned to these
points As the energy builds up, the flow of the power, the secretions of the Gat-Mother, the exotic substances of Her body will fill the akashic bubble, causing an incredible pressure to force the Cat-Goddess to manifest Herself and Her gifts. Their purpose is to make our wishes to come true, once wo have done something really powerful about them.
ABORIGINAL MAN: Such a man carrying a magickal staff, or wand, is the most primitive image of the sun is the light of the Sun is the light of the Sun is the magician, the earliest image of the true shaman. Hence, the City of the Sun is the light of the Sun is the light of the Sun is the magician, the earliest image of the true shaman. Hence, the City of the Sun is the light of the Sun is
clear your mind so that you can create a world of magickal being, your own ontic sphere. These are methods which are based on the ways in which the spirits have directed the development of human mind power in the past. The
more powerful forms of knowing and to more and more significant states of reality. In either case, the body is the weapon for magickal aggression and control work and it is also the vast lens through which energies are sent off as rays. This means that they will be able to give you more and more and more and more significant states of reality. In either case, the body is the weapon for magickal aggression and control work and it is also the vast lens through which energies are sent off as rays.
Paper No. 1: For the Course in Magickal Instruction 604 2. The altered states of consciousness are now yours because you possess being invoked into your soul by means of absolute metaphysics. There is a special magickal initiation which carries out this exercise. You are now moving more and more away from the earth and coming closer and closer
to the Sun-world. There would be only three letters in the name of the spirit under these circumstances. The reason I am saying this is to show that there exists a kind of cosmic hook up between the gnostic archetypes, their icons, my 132 work, the initiations which I give and thereby transfer Ojas from the archetypes to the candidates, and that the
are there, spirit sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust, I might add that there will be images and visualization with these feelings and experiences lust, I might add that there will say, "I know you are there, spirit sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust he will say, "I know you are there, spirit sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust he will say, "I know you are there, spirit sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust he will say, "I know you are there, spirit sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust he will say, "I know you are there, spirit sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust he will say and saddless. Using your sent from the god of lust." Next, he will repeat this experiences lust he will say and saddless and saddless and saddless and saddless are the saddless and saddless are the saddless and saddless and saddless are the saddless and saddless are the saddless are the saddless and saddless are the sad
intuition, tell me how you are able to unify the fruits of the lessons 1(a) and 1(b) in a systematic manner. In this sense the agent which calls us back to the wisdom and to the magickal operations of the powers of Ojas in our lives. I have provided
these lists of chakrams for those students who do not have the previous papers, which are in a process of being re-written and reschematized. She said, "Joe, here is a letter for you from the big lawyer; it was left at your door by the postman. HOODOO SPIRITS OF LOVE AND SEX POWER COME TO MY AID AND BRING ME TO A VERY GOOD LOVER
WHO WILL BE HELD TO ME BY THE POWERS OF ATTRACTION AND PERSONAL MAGNETISM Then you will drink down the glass of peach brandy and thank the spirits for what 45 they have done. Do you detech the syzygy? The initiates of the system are connected by metamathematical and metaphysical logical relations to this center. So there
must be something or somebody in the spirit world who is willing to help us to get what we want. You will recall that when you join our order we ask the student for a recent photo and also, if available, for the astrological information about the time of birth. Immediately the forces begin to come in from the other side of the veil of manifestation. We
asked specifically for magickal advice in this matter and came to learn the following facts, which we pass on to you by means of this paper, which will prove to be a guide for your experiments and research. The actual number of these sources must be seen within context, but it is likely that these are the same in number as the fundamental axioms of
the Points-Chauds system of logic. However, the entry to consciousness of the ontical spheres of the Genius of IFA is entirely to be found in the deepest parts of the African Mysteries. In the temple of my home, where I do my
magickal work and where the initiations, both high and ultra-powerful as well as medium or moderate in power are given, I have seen in those books of Kenneth Grant which have something to say about what I am doing in the field of magickal study. Lastly, we have our female archetype of
the anima, which serves to represent the sexual polarity of the unconscious and the subconscious mind. In this way, the Supreme energy is manifested as the Mind Power of the Most Supreme God, i.e., the Genius of IFA, which is the Divine Intelligence of Legbha. In the areas of those sewers into which vast amounts of blood have been poured, as
nearby to slaughter-houses and meat packing establishments, one finds also such deep elemental contacts. Among the dangers are those which relate to the bad-UFO. SUBCONSCIOUS: This is the world fed by the gods and in turn it is to feed the conscious mind with gold and all success in wealth. NOTE: The order has traditionally created archetypal
identities for the development of the members which are different from the id and the t—id of the member. There is an old king who is a very powerful spirit-magician and he is the "Master of the Words on the Island Under the Sea." We call him "Maitre" or "Ma-Tr n for short. We are now ready to build up in our minds the terms of the contract we
have made with the spirits, so that we will be able to attract big money. Each of these doors of consciousness and its own initiations, and its own initiations, and its own projections into other dimensions and pathways through space-consciousness and time-will. Next, we have the icon
of the archetype of the transcendental-id, the deep and never-ending source of creative energy. The more details you will then use two pieces of dice from then on, as the spirits don't like to bet in the first race, for it is during the first race that they
take over and adjust things to their plan for winning. Because Grant writes favorably about my work, he is to be considered the most widely known and read authority on the 93 current and the Liber AL vel Legis. You are awakening your vitality. He will then see the necessity for the manifestation of the Legbha Gnosis of "Les Vudu" in the biquintility
of Les Pheonismes or he will remain blind to the lifestream of this power forever. The power forever. The power forever is manifesting itself as lines and rays of gold light. I am essentially teaching you how to associate magickal spirits Let us say that in our calculations we come up with a number which
exists in the group 48-50. For example, 1 will be presenting to some student a course in "Heavy Hoodoo Spells," which is for the specialist in spell work with the spirits. The White City of the Central Sun is, of course, the same as the Mystical Shamballah. They have a lot of things to tell you and these things will help you become more and more lucky.
For it must be brought to where it was to work. However, the fact of the matter is that they are all indifferent and can be used for either constructive or destructive work by the magician, once he has reached a certain level of knowledge, which is his lesson. You may find the spirits of esoteric voudoo have very, very different personalities once you
come upon them in the setting up of your temple for the real level of research. A center in the base of the right thigh at the VII scrotum, but also near to the anal right thigh and vulva opening in perineo. Are these gods known to the religions of the magicians? The spirits are right in reserving the giving of grades to those they know are
ready. Do you accept the research-hypothesis that ufological phenomena are expressions of gnostic mandala symbolism no matter what else they might be? The chart you will make is the following magickal design. Regulative=Governs the operation in a formal and final or purposive way. This was because I wanted to have a vowel alternate with a
non-vowel in each line, both in direction 1 to 2 and 3 to 4 as well as from direction 1 to 3 and 2 to 4. This is done by thinking of nothing but sexuality, by concentrating his will more and more, and becoming more and more intense through the use of the very powerful spell for strength, which I am giving you now. In the esoteric interpretation, these
spirits readily become an extension of the candidate's own identity, and thus rapidly by means of congress with them, especially by the devotional act of total surrender to these types of spirits, he becomes also Lingam le soi. Fratemellement, Michael Bertiaux, December 30, 19B> Randolph, Eulis, (Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 1874 edition, page 209.) Also,
we must build up the world of sense-perception: Each paper or unit must also contain references to the 16 different occult points of space and also to the proper colors which originate in those spaces. Intimate and persona) knowledge of all of the Gnostic Myusteries. They will look like those modern laser beams, which are used to either create or
destroy, for that is exactly what the Shiva-Power of Ojas can do. The Magician Is Always a Medium: Five papers on the school of mediumship provide us with the occult roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the school of mediumship provide us with the occult roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the transcendental roots of power in the past is "inside" the
id. Course in Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 2: The Schematism of Esoteric Consciousness 556 3. A rosary is simply a strong string which holds a series of beads. These are simply some of the categories and technical terms of zothyrian psychology which show a close relationship to both Freudian and Jungian concepts, although somewhat modified. This is
not so in Hoodoo and in all of the more basic forms of Voudoo, where all of the spirits are known to have very high natures. I HONOR ALL OF THE SPIRITS AND ESPECIALLY THOSE OF HOODOO SCIENCE. However, for the magician, it is not enough to find the energies in some remote part of being. Zothyrian Topology: A presentation of the
magickal system of spaceorganization in four papers on Z-topology. It is because man stores up in himself so much sexual energy that he wishes to commit crimes and everyone. You cannot take into yourself anything that is different. Such
novices in Hoodoo must make use of ceremonial work and ritual to summon the Spirits, for if a person wishes to summon the spirits, it is done either with a Mental Temple that is built up in the mind or else it is done with a ceremony done in the very room where the person is. We will now begin to work in making magickal combinations of these
that if a meeting of witches is being held while you are doing this contract, part of the energies generated by their weird and strange rites will be attracted by your own efforts and hence add on to the power that you are building up. Actually we do not want to control them entirely, for to do so we would have to be spirits ourselves, which we are not.
manifestation of the 16fold schematism of magickal energies. Thus a very smart or wise person has a lot of spirit in their mind and brain, so that they can think quickly and easily. There is no other way except by the magickal use of the sexual powers. This is a timeless quest and few are called to become the alchemists of their own destiny.
for you, and then you will pay them off and both of you — you, the lucky Hoodoo and they, the spirits — will be getting exactly what you want. Papa Gayday is worshipped through all forms of sexual action. However, many negative influences have been created over the years by many kinds of wrong thinking and as a result of this build up over the
years, many people are simply lacking in good spirits, they are under the spell of negative influences. He has become so transformed that he is unable to remain in the lower worlds of impure vibration. The Course in the Osiris-Legbha Experimental Theology, Lesson 3: Eros and Logos in the Continuum of the Red and Black Temple Rays 171 4. This
developed or actualized. First of all, the rosary is blessed by being used. These are called the "Work Loa," and they are to be found among both the Hoo-Spirits. If they are of three lines, they may be seen as the eight possibilities or categories. This shows that the power of the Genius of IFA is a power of endless depth. Taken
your time and do not omit any object you have imagined surrounding you in this lust-space. (H) The destructive Loa are those as follows: Marassas Nibbho, Mystere Baron Lundi, Mystere Baron Lundi, Mystere Baron La Croix, and Mystere-des-Blattes. For them the sacred cream came forth as a gift from the gods and was to be used to create. They are the aims of
wonderful gods in the sense that they have infinite powers, because they are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the names which have been given by the Master, and such will be there are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the name of the spirit given by the Master, and such will be there are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the name of the spirit given by the Master, and such will be there are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the name of the spirit given by the Master, and such will be there are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the name of the spirit given by the Master, and such will be there are pure spirit given by the Master are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the name of the spirit given by the Master are pure spirit and not tied down to this way: on one page you will have the name of the spirit given by the Master are pure spirit given by the M
name of the Superior spirit of the Medji, for you. I am saying all of this because the best attitude in magickal work is openminded and experimental, rather than closed-minded, dogmatic, and self-limited. The symbol must be a machine or engine for the generation of magickal power in its own way, not in any way which depends upon the mere mind of
the practitioner. It is called IFA by all who come to it, because it is the greatest of all truths." [Magickal Oracle of IFA] It has been said that the discovery of IFA was due to the insights of the House of Medji. Also, through this "telephone-magick" you can carry out a long and interesting conversation with the spirit and engage in a variety
of simple types of contact work with these spirits, therby learning all kinds of bits of magickal information from them. Then begin to visualize the powers as colored rays of energy moving in space all around you. That is why his system is so wonderful. In other words, with each interpretation is projected into one of the four "worlds" one of the 16 basic
axioms. We are living in a constant conversation or dialogue with divinity. But the reason for this data is to allow the student to benefit from the Ojas of the order in an indirect way. This priest must approve all mysteries, which are worked by the students of magick. To possess this power, of course, the student must really be locked into the system as
a power-generating mechanism and process.otherwise the power cannot be transferred. It was during this magickal experience that I found the City of Light, which is where the energies of the system of IFA are ideally conserved. Then when you come 28 to make the magick square you will put in the power of your magickal lust, for this is not a
natural lust but an unnatural power generated by desire in a magickal sense; then, your magickal lust will, J say, be fitted into the compartments made by the magick square and from there it will be fed into the compartments made by the magickal computer or system of the Hoodoo spirits. When it comes time for gold to appear on the surface, we find it in a pool of water, or it
has materialized in some mountain stream or been brought up from the ocean floor. The magicians are then sent rays by means of the fourth dimension. "Yes" die=1 6. In time- travel logic, what is important is the way in which the energies can be moved from one reference system (axiomatics) to another. This is your gift to the Spirits, the power of life
or vitality which will be used by them in healing or in some other work. This is the most passive of the figures of the system of 64. In the world of the spirits there is a particular group of Spirits who are concerned with doing special projects. F'or some, this is enough, but for others there will be more advanced studies available, which build upon and
grow out of what these ten brief lessons give you. However, with each student we have at least some way of linking up with the student. You may begin to feel that he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you, to initiate a conversation, so you may reply in thought to what he is trying to communicate with you.
power from them, once received, then becomes the basis for all magickal operations derived from this most esoteric view of the VIIIo type magick. Then you will say to the spirits the following closing prayer of devotion: YOU WHO ARE THE MOST POWERFUL SPIRITS IN THE WORLD, I LOVE YOU. According to the pattern of analysis, the following
numbers indicate corresponding pathways. This can only be accomplished by setting up a magickal system which is based entirely upon an exact or metamathematical point of view. They want you to learn their power secrets, so that they can have an influence over other people. These encounters, which generate their own logics and patterns of
magickal transformation, must be understood as the contexts and as the actual situations for the diffusion of the "presentments." And it is in these areas of magickal diffusion that we find the fundamental keys to the most intense forms of Vudu initiation. There are certain times for doing each method, we say, and they should take advantage of these
process of magickal emanation from the Legbha Geometry. I think this is an ideal behind all valid magickal orders. While the system of the Family of the Sun," the esoteric side of the Medji-mysteries is grounded on "The Family of Uranus." This refers to the outerplanet
of cosmic consciousness, which rules the occult sciences. All of the powerful minds in the past have been able to get their mind- development from the spirits, because they made a contract with the spirits and lived up to the terms of that contract. There is a very important connection between the gods of the Genius of IFA and the planets. 38 Lesson
Seven: Hoodoo Secrets for Getting Lucky Numbers That Win The Spirits Help Us to Win when We Make Bets Whenever a person wants to glace a bet of any type, or whenever that person wants to get some kind of number that will be his. It can be
used just like the prayer method if the person is developed enough. PRAYER AND THE HOLY HOUSE OF HOODOO SPITRITS Up to now we have been going over what I will call a form of ritual prayer in the exercises at the end of Lessons One and Two. 12.. They are always ready to listen to us, especially when we speak to them about something that
is very important to us. The occult student must be aware of what exists in the continuum of darkest magick, he must know why certain magickal substances are preferred by the more subtle spirits than the crudity of a mere human sacrifice. To begin with, you have to think of yourself as in the center of a space surrounded by as many possible objects
of sexual desire as you wish. That is, they must visualize the act of sex in order to make their wish to control come true. They convey Ojas. 21 again. After this has happened, the natural laws of astrological karma carry out the energy of the
work and thusly bring into focus the powers which were just below the surface of consciousness, at the time of the dream about the goddess, where she was met for the first time. You will then silently put out the blue and then the blue and the bl
true knowing of the gods occurs. I now wish to give the first of the Nagabi Exercises for developing the inner dimensions of IFA within oneself. Course in Advanced IFA Oracle Workings, Lesson 4: Fundamental Theory: The Role of Axiomatics and Transformation-Systems 161 Chapter 7. To find a spider's web in the north side of one's home is a good
sign indeed. Use a small amount and then drink it at the end, after you have offered it to the spirits. However, what is past and the true will of the magician should be to live where there is the fullness of magickal energy, moving onwards into the future. This is the way in which the spirits want us to spread the religion of Lucky Hoodoo, which
is a religion of help for those who need this type of help, and everyone needs some kind of help. The points will be where you feel like touching, for the body will signal to you where it wants you to touch it, it will tell you where it wants the magickai point of contact to be made, then after you have done this
touching and pressing and saying of the mantra, relax your hand, separate your fingers from the triadic meeting of the right and left hand mudras and still standing in the candlelight, naked, begin to feel the Ojas radioactivity slowly stirring deeply within yourself. Mysticism is the basis of the prayers to the Loa or Les Vudu, in Esoteric Haiti, and to
the Kami or Kammamorian spirits, in Esoteric Japan. The Nature of Empowerments, Supplementary la: The Secret Spaces 490 7. The Fountain of Youth There was in ancient times the belief that there was somewhere in the world a magickal fountain, which would restore to youth all who drank from it. I. Do you detech a relationship between the ufo
and alchemy? You do not have to use a magick mirroir or a large tracing board. It operates according to the work with the magickai chelas of the System of IFA, who are seeking advanced initiations into that system. It is now important to
practice neo-pythagorean-gnostic reduction, whereby each word is reduced to a number between 1 and 9. The actualization of this link will be in the magickal lifestream that these magicians have sought out. This is the goal of gnostic teachings. One of the them is the following good exercise, which will be very useful Lo those students who wish to
begin to prepare for magickal work in a very serious way. This is that aspect of The Absolute which is the storehouse of all possible being and reality. Hence, we can speak of the Sun God, and we can speak of the Sun God making Himself known in his planets. Exactly how this system operates is due to
the patterns of the system, which are generated by the wave mechanics of the ontic sphere. The spirits of the dead come from the element of earth, upon which everything must be built. Love And Sex Spellbinding Now you know the law of attraction, you can apply it in the work of spellbinding for love
and sex. What would be the number of the victims or initiates into the corne to certain matters which are highly interesting. They are OOHSL for o/a, 0-25; LMHOJ for 25-50,
a/g; LLNLU for 50-75, o/g; and lastly VHUWN for 75-100, g/g. The right esticle IX A center between X the testes and center XIII, immeand the triangle of Venus diately in a straight line, in the perineum A center in the left side of An esoteric center center located between X the testes and center XIII, immeand the triangle of Venus diately in a straight line, in the perineum A center located between X the testes and center XIII, immeand the triangle of Venus diately in a straight line, in the perineum A center in the left side of An esoteric center
located immeXI diately to the front of center XII the vagina 77 93 as equidistant from center XII and near to the left thigh at the left thigh at the left thigh at the left thigh at the perineum XII This center is located at the midThe triangle of Venus between point of
Loa, who may be either destructive or constructive, are as follows: Ti-Mauvais, Mystere-des-Sanges, and Grand-Retirer. We can say that a new member is admitted to a magickal component existing there, which beholden to the
memory bank of "Les Vudu" belongs in the system of the cosmic Computer. This can be verified from the bi-quintility of the research process, because in my own magickal experience, it was from the "presentments" that the process of
word and feed it to the spirits. You will note that the earth and water signs have the very widest range of attraction. For this reason, you may elect next to study the field of Esoteric Electrical Engineering as a way of increasing the magickal involvement of yourself into the system of The Spell of Fa, and also as a method of learning more and more
about the connectives of the system and how they operate in relationship to the student and Michael as the middle-operator. This would be the time of the present of the alternative universes. This development is the true actualization of the higher selfhood. I call His spirits the "Hoo-Spirits," because they make up one half of the team of spirits in
lucky Hoodoo. We are connected with several of these beings. Like any other system of spiritual perfection or gnosis, the student will follow some kind of ritual life which allows for him to become more and more purified. Apart from the mystery of attaining to the gods in this oracle, there is the necessary basis that the system will only work if the
person is the right type. Now, it is very important to understand that we are the serviateurs of Les Houdeaux and must make the design of the temple, which is the cosmic map of magick, ideally suitable for their work. The spiritual circumstances of light from the Holy spirits are always ours when we make use of the principles of esoteric prayer. The
following factors should be taken into consideration: 1. For controlling a mind so that circumstances under that person's control be favorable to you, like a judge, boss, or some superior, you will use cherry-flavored brandy. In other words, if we take the question of time-travel, which is a basic magickal issue in the Aiwaz-physics (henceforth known as
the A-physics), it is essential for there to be a magickal priests have been initiated into the system of IFA, only certain magickal priests have been initiated into the system of IFA, only certain magickal priests have been initiated into the system of IFA, only certain magickal priests have been initiated into the system of IFA, only certain magickal priests have been initiated into this way of working and only these priests possess the skills and initiations for understanding the deepest mysteries of
the Afro-Atlantean Tradition. Gnostic Engineering, Lesson 6: Transformation Processes in TimeStation Matrices 368 3. I have worked with these energies for a number of years. Let me help you to see each day as the beginning of a new conversation with God through the gnosis of the Holy Spirits. This becomes upon close analysis the content of the
Stellaire is located in the over the aethyrs" in the Mass of crown of the clitoris.** Shiva of the gnostic monastery *Gnostic monastery students have this mass available to them in the IVth year of magician in whom they have been brought to birth for the rest of his life. You will imagine the whole universe as a
person who now comes and serves you as a kind of sexual slave. Many occultists and magi have made use of the divinatory properties and services of the I-Ching, but few if any widely known have made use of its megamathematicai magick. F-E=Time-Line #1 RMM 950=t328, the past-perfect tense. Now, begin to relax and come back to the ordinary
world. The answer is very simple and it is this: we make our wishes known to the infinite by means of the appropriate form of prayer. *Angel Numbers refer to the number of letters in the name of the male and female spirits, assumed as god-forms by the shakta and shakti in their work. Many men have to learn from experience. In a way it is the key to
all treatment, as well as being the best of all self-treatment methods. The guru is an instrument, like the magickal techniques of esoteric engineering for bringing you closer and closer to the divine realization. The whole world there is one of mind. These souls or "mystical bodies" are connected to all of the lines of power of the Vudotronics mysticism
years ago, I would say about 1967, and in the wintertime, I began a series of magickal meditations in order to bring through certain amplifications of certain magickal axioms which had been received the year before from the Master Z. They can't be touched except with the second touch. There is another color scale, which can be used when working
with voudoo spirits, or in combination with the zothyrian. After you get your table written up and placed on the table or altar, you will then thank the spirits in the deep of your soul. In this sense, the link to the order is extremely personal and immediate and constitutes a form of mystical guruyoga, which is totally essential to our own particular
approach. This wonderful method is really practical for the everyday working person or even someone who does a lot of mental work. At first you will feel a rather vague, rather warm sensation. In the Guzotte system of Gnostic Magick, the higher worlds of beings are entirely given to the structures of magickal logics. Finally, we can safely say that
those who domake the regular offerings to the gods of this food for magick, are kept in the fullness of sexual vigor and always have a high nature. Sun in Cancer will attract Capricorn, Virgo, Taurus, Scorpio and Pisces, as well as itself. The magician will then be able to set up his temple with operations of an inner-plane character and with operators
other than himself. It is the basis of material existence. This would identify the system as probably an up-to-date Atiantean type of magick. While at night this cream was fed into the cisterns of magick shaped like the gaping mouths of so many sea-monsters and vampires. You are then a mystic. The power of healing the world's woes; 7.
macandas on the physical and etheric. The Genius of IFA, Lesson 2: The Esoteric Tempple of IFA 137 3. Well, this shows that banking and saving money were part of his essence, but so must be this sexual attraction he felt for the magician. Discuss the pathway of projection for the powers of Ojas-Radiation. She is the goddess of the Full Moon and
also the mystere which indwells the holy water which is ritually prepared at the Full Moon. For the process of magickal space, with the name of
the archetype, with, lastly, the form of the prayer, expressing a specific intent. The Course in the Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mystery 177 Chapter 8. So it is that the power of the gods of Medji is infused into the soul and substance of the student of magick and as a resultance of the Spirits of the Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Esoteric Voudoo, or the Heart of Legbha Mysteries of Es
of this process, the student now possesses the interior essences of the Medji beings. Thus, a high nature is part of the Hoodoo picture for all men. HHS Course, Lesson 1: The Projection of the Ojas-Rays and the Powers of Kabonists 99 2. Because of another method - - i n point 4, this point is logically within limit. For that is what you are doing — you
are projecting to the gods by means of emotional energy or what some call the astral or emotional thought forms. There are other secret purposes known to the brothers of the Nemiron, a special priesthood of Aiwaz. Also, we know that we cannot bribe God with praises and long prayers, for He transcends all of that. Now if anyone has
magickal work at the time of the release of power the shaman placed his hand on the man and gave the prayer for this man to remove the curse of lack of income. The connects OOHS1 to the connects OOH
he properly belongs. techniques of the initiation. You must be prepared to make the mind strong with desire. In the structures of magick, it is necessary for the success of the initiation. You must be prepared to make the mind strong with desire. In the structures of magick, it is necessary for the success of the initiation. You must be prepared to make the mind strong with desire. In the structures of the initiation. You must be prepared to make the mind strong with desire. In the structures of the initiation.
of experience and we know (gnosis) what the ways of their own life should be. It is the lifestyle of those who commune daily with God-Energy. In order to possess the reality of this power, you must take it into yourself as the spirits are taking your powers from you. They certainly have led us that way in this workbook. Indeed, it is where we are at all
                                                  you develop more and more power as mentioned in "Lucky Hoodoo," which is the basic introduction to our system. The White City stands as a magickal goal and is one of the very few valid reasons for making efforts at astral projection, which are allowed in Esoteric Voudoo. To find out one's relat
between oneself and any particular person who is a member of the order, i.e., known to be a member and using the web-work of the future psychic field of the human race. A magickal transformer would be grounded in the Absolute
Continuum.and by this means it could increase the range of the magickal action, or machine. Choronzon Club Course of Magickal Instruction, Lesson 3 612 Glossary 614 15 PARTI Voudoo Energies 16 Lesson One: Who Can Be & Big Lucky Hoodoo? Atlantean Mystery School Readings, Lesson 1: The Temple of Esoteric Readings 196 6. In actual fact,
however, it is much more, for in my own system it is also used in connection with certain types of time travel. The spirits want to meet you and they want to get into your life. If the organ has much enjoyment, Papa Gayday will give to it a will and mind of its own, so that the organ becomes a magickal wand or symbol of the will of the god of all sexual
power. Those who are members of the inner order of our system and who have given themselves fully to the inner system are able to understand the exact workings of the magickal energies of our system. Dr. Jean-Maine, who is the world-wide leader of the very
creative Haitian OTO was always impressed with the precise system and symmetrical logic of my system. BISEXUAL: True shamanism is neither exclusively heterosexual or homosexual (B) The space for this center in your magickal mandala is the area between the East and the NorthEast points. North-West — the past of the earth. Then it was
explained to me that the 17 mysteries, which are manifested tanifested as energies in Zothyrian metapsychology and Kammamorian bodywork, are as follows: >llows: The First Mysteries of the Treasury of Light are those of the Zone of Osiris-Ra nd these these are eight, which are: and The he first mystery mystery isis that that of of the Eventually it
will come to destroy Christianity and the morality of denial in passion and lust. A. First of all, it is essential to take a cold bath and to sprinkle salt over the body. If a word either adds up to 10 or is reduced to 10, it will be 10 for the shamans but refer to the highest world, The Monad, for the gnostics. Be aware of all of the powers which come to you
when you do this work. Gnostic and Metamathematical Pneumatology, Lesson 6: Vudotronics, the Descent of the Grand-Legbha Powers Through the Lattices of Ifa 536 Chapter 3. The situation is therefore known as "real" and the pheonismes (Guzotte's term for "presentments" communicating initiatic energies), which are the most intense
embodiments of these "presentments" provide the magician with the most exacting methods for achieving the powers desired in "Les Vudu." We can say that "Les Vudu" interact with the body by means of these "presentments" which when developed become "hot-points," if and only if these "presentments" can be viewed or understood, by means of
the esoteric logic of the body, as Pheonismes. The next matter before us will be the prayers to use to Purusha in order to make use of your rosary and to direct your intention or wish to God for His hearing. Thirteen through 16 refer to the magnetic levels of attraction which pull into manifestation or materialize what we want to receive or have
manifest. Let me tell you that the Holy Mother of God, the Primordial and Eternal Goddess is seeking to make the esoteric prayer-life and teachings of the spiritual world the experience of all Her children. The process was very strange. This is the method which we call the way of the spiritual world the experience of all Her children. The process was very strange.
HNHO. Hence, we place the angels in the first part of the law of connection between the Loa and the people of the earth. I wondered about the power of attraction which was there, and the master said that it was a natural law at work. Here is
an experiment which I want you to do now in order to make contact with me and help me in my research work. You can be these other matters in magickal procedure, but in theory, it is best to be open. Others will come into the deep and dark dampness of night and seek the Moonless starry nights where the powers of weird and ancient magick rule.
174 The Ascension of the IFA System and the Initiation of the Mystical City In the logic of gnostics, it is sometimes referred to as the transformation process. All their work ended in magickal failure. Give yourself a list of 16 different magickal states or ideas. The symbols used must be evocative of power, they must serve to call it forth from other
regions, other parts of the universe, other universe, other universes and dimensions. The Esoteric Logic Is a Process of the Transcendental Ego 457 5. In the deepest roots of my being, 1 have realized the truest wisdom of the laws of IFA, and they are the laws that are gods, Therefore, I ask each student to follow the example which has
been set and 151 which I have followed before you. Remember that we have set down the principles of the physics of these energies in the previous lesson and will not repeat them. However, it is now important to give the rates and their correspondences in the IFA system of magickal divination. However, in the fourth part of each paper, we have to
see each angel as a projection outwards of the inner and mental force as well as the hyper-esoteric spiritual force of each planet. Whatever exists is really not supposed to cause harm or misfortune. I will connect you now to these energies. In answer let me say simply that these powers are as concrete as any other existing reality. You are sending the
power to where you want it to go. We can see some insight, however, in that the science of Vudotronics is entirely a development out of 156 the influence of Uranus upon the field of Esoteric Voudoa Consequently, the magician will work to develop both the gnosis of The White City of the Sun, i.e., the Divine Sun, and the esoteric dimension of pure
being and cosmic energy, which finds expression in the Vilie-aux-Champs of the great Way, I have discovered that each type of Ojas (of these subjects, all 16) possesses such unique qualities that not one of them can be said to be like
any other form of Ojas in the whole universe. Anyway, I began when I was still a student, and I consider it one of the most important processes of my magickal growth. It is the way in which all beings except unenlightened mankind work out their destiny patterns and have for all time. You have built up this deep desire or magickal lust. Anyway, when
a person does do the work of the spirits, it is certain that they will receive lifelong success in helping many people, who are in need of the teachings and powers of Lucky Hoodoo. You will be using a magick mirroir and a die, or a single piece of dice. By means of many forms of which he understood and undertook to bring into the level of the
manifested and the practical, Kabona was able to create a certain magickal level of the brain and the mind, which served as a kind of reception system for the powers of the IFA system. (b) please tell me that particular method of application which pleases you. For this reason, our magickal work is always so powerful and our initiations transmit to the
candidates the very supreme power of Ojas — the highest form of magicko-solar sexual radioactivity. Wherever there is a painting of the Moon or whenever a painting is done by a magician showing the Moon, she will send to that icon her point-chaud or kala of divine shakti, thereby making the painting into a magickal machine for inducting divine
energies. Now, in any race or any betting sequence, they usually have a major sequence of numbers. Hence this is the basis of my attraction to the Hoodoo system of spirituality. I would read over several books on mathematics, but only in order to develop a sense or feel for what that world was like. However, it is only possessed
by initiates and it is only possible since we possess within the deepest parts of magickal consciousness those powers of being, which are identical in being and meaning to those which we come to know in the lifestream of the spirit. You see, there, magick is the major industry, and so each magickal system has its own building, where the work is done.
All of the basic lists of magickal qualities will be listed on this magickal systems are guarded in the temple of the mysteries of IFA by those
Golden Lions, which are symbols of the Sun in its esoteric phase, which is again the mystery of IFA as Legbha. Fourteen times seven equals ninety-eight. In closing, let me say that I have outlined in these brief lessons a basic course which will bring you into touch, service, and work for the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo. To stay on earth, but to explore the
future moderately and safely, simply use W modified by SW, and carefully add or control the feeding into the present (ego-id) and past (transcendental-id). It is in the present, and especially in the energies of the immediate that these forms of organe-space-
consciousness are presented. But with the settings of the Future Settings of the Future Settings of the System, we move from 11 back to 4 also. Lucky Hoodoo can make you into one of these if you want to do that also. Now, getting down to the business of setting up
consciousness, you will assign to the east the powerful Mystere Royal, father of all of the Mysteres-royaux, or gods of death, also known in the western tradition as the angels of death, and called by the esoteric theurgists of India "Naradana." To the west, the place of the Lunar influence, you will assign the Black Goddess of Space, i.e., Mahakali. Or
you can take the first letter of chapter 2, the third of chapter 3, the fourth of chapter 5, and the sixth of chapter 5, and the sixth of chapter 5, and the sixth of chapter 6. This is only fair for they do everything and can do anything, and they ask only something very small in the way of payment. The finer particles of light are without any material weight. And
so it is that by making use of the archetypal energies in the saying of one's magickal rosary that one is part of the whole pattern and that one is interacting with all of the brothers, even though we are widely separated. For example, I have always wondered why I had this strong attraction towards Hoodoo. We will now
discuss the ways in which to make use of these four methods which are designed by the spirits to help you develop mind-power so that you can know more and do more with the spirits. How ancient is the system of IFA? For they respond only to magick, whether or not it is mental or physical it does not matter except to the student or practitioner. The
space assigned in your magickal computer is the ne point, which means the north-east point or center. They are valid in a sense of prayers of adorations, but we need more exact instruments. These initiatic universes might be considered the placements for the images of those "presentments" which come through during the magickal operations of this
field. Sun in Aquarius will attract Leo as well as Gemini and Libra and itself. Each symbol is part of a transformation system and that transformation system and that transformation system and that transformation system and that transformation system is useful in making applicable the energies, which are contained inside of the axioms. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 4: The Magickal Inflation of Gnostic Ego, Part 1 236 5. Our own work is
with the planet Earth and with the development of the new consciousness and with the new humanity of magick. Persons of highly sensitive temperaments, such as artists, frequently pray to her to bring them lovers of the same personality type. The "contraite" is the key to true wealth and it is the method whereby gold and paper money will be yours,
and that your present supply of money be increased many times. It also serves to explain the power of certain witch doctors and mighty shamans in the world today. Consequently, the powers of this system only will manifest themselves as they are given forth by the supreme priest of the system, who would also have to be the Supreme Bishop of the
Gnostic Church of JFA. Certainly, we have his energy to work with and in this matter, we can move beyond all limitations into the lifestream of divine light. Aiwaz we view as the Intelligence of the aeon. However, those of us who were priests long ago are coming back into incarnation and we are now in the process of reviving these mysteries with all
of the powers we have gained in our many incarnations in other systems. In view of this fact, you may then list the 16 magickal states as Medjis. He will then focus the power through the space, colors, and kamaea, involving the angelic and lines of syzygy powers, assume contact by impersonation of the Loa, and make use of the Loa and spirits for
achieving the goal in mind. Is the Genius of IFA another name for the God known in Voudoo as Grand Chemin or Grand Legbha? In all types of Voudoo you have to visualize the scene on the inner planes where things are happening. | The "Contraite" As we have said, every contract is an agreement with specific terms or parts, which link the parties to
the agreement and specify what is sought and the terms for getting this objective. This clearly expresses the item of interest oi what is sought for by the prayer of the magician. They do not look like Turtles, Fish, Frogs, and Snakes — that is the way in which the Hoospirits look. But at the same time, it is to be understood that the energies from these
very deep regions cannot be controlled, trapped, or predicted. For example, here are some magickal words and their values, which can be used in word-association. History is the theater for the observation of the phenomenological amplification of these archetypal patterns. Also, the logical structures of my magickal daydreams were
metamathematical mandalas. Such beings work entirely for our system and have responsibilities which concern other worlds and systems of life and thought. Many persons wish to control others for purposes of love and sex. This is why our magickal system seems to help so many magicians become stronger and stronger in what they are doing. As
you move more and more towards the east and south, you speed up, as you move more and more towards the west and north, you will slow down in going forward and will go back in time. This may be called "pinpointing" the magickal energy. This system is more complex and possesses vastly powerful magickal and occult applications. The Erotic
Magick of the Future Aeon: The sex magick of the future is explored in four papers on the Oerg-8 gnosis. In this case the numbers and letters are occult symbols. They are present everywhere and perhaps they will indicate that they are there by the 22 flickering of a candle or some other sign. Also, you must understand that the spirits will bring you
into circumstances which are what they know is best for you to do what they want. Let me explain that in this system there is a great emphasis upon magickal experiments of various types. This would be an example: TOINLR "This is your magickal experiments of various types. This would be an example: TOINLR "This is your magickal experiments of various types. This would be an example: TOINLR "This is your magickal experiments of various types. This would be an example: TOINLR "This is your magickal experiments of various types. This would be an example: TOINLR "This is your magickal experiments of various types. This would be an example: TOINLR "This is your magickal experiments of various types."
summon you to possess me" NLRLNI "Give me power and wisdom to possess" LRLNIO "Give me this specific *-«-«-«-*- that I desire" (here make wish) RLNIOT "Depart, return to your realm until I summon you again" 113 6. The magician had the Sun and Moon both in Scorpio and his rising sign was Capricorn. The ancient priesthood of darkness
lives on, for it has the strength of eternity. Zothyrian Physics, Lesson 1: The Logical Basis of Both IFA and Initiation Physics 3 4 3 2. We have nothing unless it comes from the other world the spirits and
their powers. 3 Preface Let me tell you about the world of esoteric prayer from my own personal experience. The first group is that of the three basic Voudoo-gnostic archetypes: the male archetypes Legbha and Ghuedhe, and the female archetypes the magick, you are simply entering the first group is that of the three basic Voudoo-gnostic archetypes.
responding to a cosmic influence and your magickal operation will therefore be in agreement with the way in which the cosmic being are moving you towards action. (a) please tell me how they work together as a method of research. Building the Atua or The House of the Spirits The successful practitioner of Lucky Hoodoo will take great care in
```

making his home a place of the spirits. As you know, for a long time the Z-eiements were very strong. I have assigned the times based upon when the student was usually sleeping because, at that time, he would be quite relaxed and away from all of the very negative or bothersome ways in which the conscious mind, which I do not care for in too many

```
ways, seeks to keep the inner essence of the unconscious and subconscious 
physical and etheric. When this law of attraction enters into the emotional life of the person, we can say that they are "in love," and when it is manifested in the sexual actions, then the two poles of attraction have fully grounded their attraction. 124 The Spell of Fa The "Spell of Fa" is the name for the magickal power to be found deep within the
 innermost sanctuaries of our brotherhood. Each Pheonisme is a vehicle of Ojas because each Pheonisme is a fusion of both the image of what you are doing so that they will be attracted and take notice. He went back to his wife and now after
ten years of very happy marriage with much satisfaction in sex and love they have eight fine sons and three daughters. So it is true to say that this system or group of gods that are interconnected by mystical rules and processes. But you, dear student, are different, because you are now on the road to becoming a Hoodoo practitioner,
someone who will be able to help others because he has been so successful and powerful in his Hoodoo work with the spirits. On another page, you will record the name of the Inferior spirit of the Medji, which will be given to you by your inner superior in the order. We can say that such an approach makes the results even more powerful. Throw the
dice again in the pair of pieces you have to get the other numbers, so let us say that three and three turn up, this adds up to six, so you have the sixth race. Also, these types of power (from five to eight) are rich sources of pure elemental contact and are perhaps the best expressions in the human world of the powers generated by the zodiac signs from
one through four. It is Tuesday at 8:00 p.m. and I wish to use my "TV." I toss the die and up comes 5, which means that I may magickally attune to a program in gnostic logic being broadcast by the "Geburah King and His Council of Magick." The magician will then take notes on what he then received from the operation of this psychic field and
egregor. contacted via the pure past, other universes beyond Pluto. anal/genital is 25 to 50. There is such as thing as the Aiwaz-psychology, and it is essential for the integration of the physical. XV A center located well to the middle of the left cerebrum. Grimoire Ghuedhe, Lesson 2, Paper 1: Occult Centers of Power 66 9. Ojas can be
measured in certain transcendental ways, but it is rare for it to be both controlled and measured by a magickal energies into my own specialized work. C. I would have to consider the latter viewpoint as the more significant and the more
scientific. The nine magickal bodies are made pure by exposure to the inner and purifying energy of the Esoteric Sun. The Spirit Mercurius has been most gracious to us in giving form and the Spirit Uranus equally gracious in giving us content, so that the Aiwaz-Zothyrius field can incarnate in these lessons. It is true that in the Haitian Voudoo
religion they say that there are four degrees of power, the last being the gift of clairvoyance; but in Lucky Hoodoo, we realize that the gift of clairvoyance is the beginning of another series of grades of work and by means of this gift many more points or powers are gained. The basic structure of the diagrams is as follows, and they represent the
elemental powers of earth and water as they are used to to attract attract big big money: A 1. These four methods are, therefore, the basis for a lot of other techniques which we will teach to you. He wanted to get a good job, and for this he needed a car. Actually, this is the place of his true home; he does not belong 175 anywhere else. This
will require that you make use of the Book of Changes, I-Ching, which as good thelemites and Jungians, or both, you would already have in your possession. Gnostic and Auric Egg 529 5. Next, list 4 powers you wish to use as transformers of
energy, so that by acting upon the list of the 16 in step 1, you can increase the power or change the mode of happening of the teaching of the gnosis, which
is now coming into the world and filling all space and time and the eager hearts, souls, minds, spirits, and jivas of those chelas who have given themselves to the guru. If they are of four lines then we have the 16 categories, and it is at this level of analysis that they may be seen as corresponding to our axioms and scale from I to XVI. She is the
goddess of magickal gardens, especially gardens which magicians grow for magickal purposes. The next icon represents the Daemon known as Choronzon, the patron and protection energy behind our magickal society of the "Choronzon, the patron and protection energy behind our magickal society of the "Choronzon, the patron and protection energy behind our magickal society of the "Choronzon Club." This icon may be used for a variety of energies, especially those found in so-called black magick. These
spirits come in order to make up for the lack of something which is the basis of need. The Glossary of Points of Contact With the world of the spirits in terms of the 16 conditions or points in your agreement with the world of the spirits in terms of the 18 conditions or points in your agreement with the world of the spirits in terms of the 18 conditions or points in your agreement with the world of the spirits in terms of the 18 conditions or points in your agreement with the world of the spirits with the world of the spirits in terms of the 18 conditions or points in your agreement with the world of the spirits with the world 
rays of gnostic power come to each student. In a sense, in our nothingness, in our total dependence upon God we have an identity within God, because He has built us to be this way and He will not deny what He put in us to desire or need. Do not think that we can have luck by ourselves. And as the magician seeks more and more to unfold them, he is
guided by the archetypal system of the LCN gnosis, and sees these elements of magickal transformation in both their erotic and ideal components. This is not necessary if you are saying a very effective prayer, briefly composed and clearly stated in what it means. This is the name of the person, whose mind you really wish to control, so you will say the
 word JOHN. This method of modern psychology, for its is very modern as well as very ancient, serves as the basis for the communication of the energies to the candidate from the system of IFA. This builds up its location or magickal situs. These may be understood as images, simple signs, symbols, events, facts, etc. That means that we do not make
any use of symbols, but rather make contact entirely without mind. For initiation in the system of IFA is simply the process of magical return. Esoteric Logic, lesson i: Transcendental Constructions of the Esoteric Logic, lesson i: Transcendental Constructions of the Esoteric Logic, lesson ii.
symbol of what he has done. GNOSIS: This is a way of knowing anything divine and beyond human concepts. I was told, for example, that I possessed "Le Grand-Tout Africain" inside me from birth (and from before birth, of course, accepting reincarnation) because I was under a very strong solar influence, having as it seems the Sun in the House of
the Sun, the Fifth House of Astrology, which is ruled by the Sun. He wrote to me about this and I sent him the prayer rather than give him absent treatment, because I wanted him to have the experience of using it, so that he could help others. The color scale given in the paper on angelic communication is zothyrian and gnostic. The drearn-power
method of mind development 2. In the magickal systems of magick, we must pay attention to those exercises which are done For achieving this special effect. They contain Ojas, in several of its subtle forms (of which there are 16). As you do more so you will be expected to advance more and more along the pathway to divine spirit. For ib is only by
means of guruyoga that we can attain to a full actualization of the magickal powers of the absolute and the infinite within each and every one of ourselves. This means that you have to do a lot of daydreaming and use the mind in creative imagination. Eventually, such students must experience more and more fire and light and power and gnosis.
Mesmerism is suggested in the combination of the physical and etheric. But in the temples of Lucky Hoodoo and in the homes of those most favored by the spirits are to be found the painted boxes of the spirits. In the Creole countries and parts of the world, everyone takes a bath before going to bed and one in the morning while getting up. I have told
 you that the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo want to help you, and they really want to come into your being and help you through possession. Sub-Conscious Mind=The personal dream and memory experience of a human. The magickal name of this center means "Dew-blest adawning," because this is the magickal dawn of all sexual initiation. I was like the
banker in our earlier story, except I was dealing with forces and ideas. Now hold the energy in your mind by saying: I HOLD THE MAGICKAL LUST POWER IN MY MIND. That new being is the embodiment of the consciousness of the IFA system,
acting in human history as a kind of person, but in reality, being simply the incarnation of one of the gods of Medji. Note that she did not bet in the first race and she rested in the third race and after the ninth race she didn't place any more bets. The orientation of consciousness is possible because of the ways in which voudoo power gives direction to
the mind. 176 Fundamental Theory: The Role of Axiomatics and Transformation-Systems The purpose of the Genius of [FA is bo teach the most powerful form of mapjck. Now we ask what are the female regulative functions of the Animus. Because it is so ancient, we can say that it is several millions of years old. By making use of the lessons on the
to 320, the result is 336. The next thing that I discovered was that these energies represent the powers which feed into the vast and magickal computer of our research energies of the Vudu. The Spell of Fa should also be seen as a way in which the individual is
allowed to participate more and more in the Cosmic Computer. This is your basic name of the entity. Mr. H needs you to drive to and from the big city and will pay you well for the matter, but you have to begin tomorrow, Monday morning. These numbers and letters are the magickal axioms of your own system. The reason we are using these
archetypes is because students find it rather difficult to attend to the repetition of some prayer without some degree of variety. This paper is laying the psychological and alchemical groundwork for the manifestation of the Aiwaz-Current. The Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 4: Presentements and Pheonismes of the Present Time-Station
125 7. These nine powers of magick are said to be given by the God of the Sun to the Nagabi, when the Nagabi were born in the House of Light. You are my friends. Finally, the priest of IFA must always be the priest and there may not be any change. The possession of the power to manifest Grand Legbha and His mysteries in any act of sacramental
ritualism. Begin the exercise you have learned from the lesson immediately before this lesson. They can't be heard except with second hearing. We can say that the daemon is very strongly manifested in the conscious world via the shadow. The feminine is generated by a comparable process from the magickal time-zones of the psyche. The Varuna
Gnosis Papers, Lesson 3: The Vudotronic Instrumentation 320 4. What are these gods? Listen to what they are to tell you, for they speak in the very quiet moments of everyday experience. As there are always universes which transcended the range of any magickal machine, being too far beyond it, it was necessary to derive certain magickal energies
by another means, which was the method of transformation. Course in Advanced IFA Oracle Workings, Lesson 2: The Way of the Esoteric Oracle of the Mystical City 157 11. In these circumstances, therefore, the context of the system will manifest the approaches to the hyper-gnostic realm, which are revealed in
 the esoteric logic of sensuous intensity whereby the "presentments" as in the inner work of La Couleuvre Noire are unfolded as the uninterpreted sources of "Les Vudu" as LesPoints-chauds. In these circumstances, the voudoo colors represent shakti, while the zothyrian colors represent shakta or are masculine. Pisces will manifest the power of silver
which stands behind paper money. For these Pheonismes appear to be in every place and manifesting at every and all times. If you wish to control the mind of another person so that you will have more money from them in some way, you will use blackberry-flavored brandy. There are those ranges of the present
which are not "given" in this universe in its manifold forms. I explain also what it is that you are experiencing and take you by the hand to my temple of light, which is also there. First of all, we have the physical world of sense impressions, which is the space and color factors for the magickal lessons. Magickal powers to command the four elements
and the aethyrs; 4. The purpose of this is to make certain connections and points of transition between one system and the experience of esoteric prayer, we really come to know about spiritual light and energy. • In order to arrive at a magickal
state of consciousness, it will be very important for you to enter upon the ideal laws of being which operate in your consciousness and which bring you more and more to the light. She did this because she said she felt that she could really clean up on this race, although I advised her that it could be an illusion, and that she might not win if she made a
big bet, but would only win if she placed little bets. This means ritual work in a temple, actual physical universe. The purpose of this course is to teach you how to work with the Genius of IFA in a very personal sense. These initiations are therefore connected to the time-station in order to draw in the maximum of initiatic
power. It is important to understand that the rnagicka! order is a system of interconnected energies of a very deep psychic character. This is why they are possessed with good luck. This could be either 11 or two. If you wish to advance on the inner planes, you may send me a written report or you may present your notes for discussion when we meet
together in our lodge-work. Each magician is stimulated to create his own new consciousness and to prepare to meet both the A-elements of space-experience as well as the Z-elements. I say that mind-power must also be directed towards God, or "hooked-upH to the God-Energy of Purusha, in order to work properly. Ideally, it should be done at the
time of the New Moon and the time of the Full Moon. I then began a very interesting series of magickal meditations, whereby t was able to pick up on the energies. You are entering into the world of the Sun. However, as I said: mind-power without prayer to God is powerless. Sun in Pisces will attracts Virgo, itself and
Cancer. Therefore, the Genius of IFA has charged you with all of the magickal powers of IFA, of and I have infused into the soul of the Spirit, of IFA, the link with the forces of the Genius of IFA. I get my money through the
magickal use of the energies of contraite. We know who and what we are here in this world. It is by this means also that the magician is to see the universe as something which is projected in terms of its life from the deepest regions of his psyche. That is why we use symbolic engines. The reason we have arrived at this figure is simple because we will
be at work with fourteen major archetypes arranged in seven groups. It was necessary to lay the group and groundwork for this process, because there is so much that can happen in consciousness, and the archetypel directions for the human race are needed. But, it seems also to present itself as a very 107 abstract system, which is capable of
several applications. Then they proceed to define what the cosmic intelligences wish in terms of very human and repressive ethical systems. These are the purely physical realities for the operations of this magickal systems. These are the purely physical realities for the operations of this magickal systems. These are the purely physical realities for the operations of this magickal systems.
me to see how the laws of the Kami, or the Holy spirits of the Shinto Religion, could work in daily life. Another method of this development has been the magickal experiments, out of which arise
the "presentments" of the inner system of "Les Vudu" as embodied in the hierarchy, both physical and invisible, of La Couleuvre Noire. When this happens there appears to be a transformation of the candidate into an ideal Luage-Field, by means of the intensities of the Legbha Gnosis, which makes use of the Pheonismes as its magickal agents. This is
the power over the future given SCALE CEREBRAL CHAKRAM with "La prise-des-yeaux" initiations. Further, if these powers persist in the deep risklessness of the continuum of gnostic 143 \ magick, then the candidate may arise to a certain level of open awareness with the totality of his being and find the master who is to give him all of the keys to
the system. Attach a number or a letter of the alphabet to each of these states. Les Vudu could not be clothed in quostic logics by the super-ego of gnosticisme moderne. I think that you have be inside of what is happening to you in order to understand it fully. These centers are identified according to the following logical relations which exist in the
magickal system: Formal and Material Entailment Formal and Material Entailment Formal and Material Equivalence Formal and Material Entailment Formal Entail
candle in the west (same as before), a green candle in the east. Naturally, there exists also an esoteric version of this list which is imparted to the magickal initiate at the time of his ritual admission and initiation into this Chinese magickal order or medical society of Hermes. A wax candle or bowl lamp which burns. Work
in this area constantly, so that the spirits will come to know that you are firm in your contract. Also, the name of the individual is an important basis for the making of these magickal connections. Now in the process of telling or saying each
one of the beads on the magickal rosary, it is important to associate each name with a bead. In other words, they come in and give to the students an additional gift of power of mind-substance. There are some magicians who wish to go very deeply into this field and for them I can impart the powerful Shivite Radiations in personal initiation. However,
there are eight other rates known to us which also have a very important and very fundamental power. This will be developed in a future lesson, but it does refer to an interesting aspect of zothyrian psychology. Hence, the magician in each unit in the GG system must work with four basic levels of manifestations of BEING. NOTE IN CLOSING: As in
the previous lesson, you can use your magickal altar or table for basic work. To the north, you will assign all of the spirits who belong to the Family of Les Houdeaux, or the 55 Spirits of Hoodoo sciences, who live in the northern area of the universe. Zothyrian Topologies, Lesson 1: The Z-True Action Matrices and Action at a Distance 375 2. Read Def
Mind is to that world what sunlight and fresh air and water are to our world. Therefore, we can only state we need and hope that becauuse He has provided before He will provide again. It is magickal fuel. But we are establishing our initial psychic contact with these gods so that we can eventually draw more and more of their powers into the spells
we are casting. The Christians, who eat the flesh and drink the blood of their god, practice in sublimated form this ancient eating of the divine wand of power and swallowing the sacred cream. It was the system used in both Lemuria and Atlantis. Take any book, for example we took a book on psychology, but any book having letters will suffice. There
are four types of sexual magick: oral/anal is 0 to 25. A notebook and pencil for use in recording the work of the oracle. He is familiar with the various natures of the Loa from our previous definitions and discussions of what they are like. Now by taking the possible combinations and possibilities of number into account, for all six lines of the figure, we
can say that there exists a mathematical range of possibilities, which we may interpret as a magickal range of inner-plane pathways from the number 36 through the number 54. Setting Up The "Contraite" First of all, you are going to make two small diagrams. In ancient cultures, the religions made offerings of blood to the spirits. Soon the money will
begin to happen to you, once the spirits get the message through the points of contact, which will bring their minds into contact with your own desires. You will ask one of the spirits to be your guide, assign them special projects, like travel to the past (N and NE), past/present (W and SW), present/future (S and SW), and future (E and SE). I did not say
that there wasn't any power of the mind, as is implied by Goldsmith. It would also appear that the Pheonismes are capable of providing control over the types and amounts of Ojas which are released. So, using each of these magickal states as projection images, which means you are able to project through them, by going through them with your astral
body, you can make use of the image as a doorway and go through it and find yourself on the other side in the Z-Universe. The number of this vibration is 6, which is the number of the spirits from all of the mystical and God-Energy religions are truly powers and experiences to feed your soul. One
cannot be aware of how far this temple extends backwards in time. 101 The A iwaz-Physics To all students who have advanced to this level of the subject-matter. I will now go through the Zodiac of the Hoodoos and make brief comments upon each sign to show its attractions.
Hence, you can see how gnostic magick builds itself up out of alchemical categories. And there in the deep and secret places of his finding, the man of sexual power will be released of all tension and all pressure, and there in the deep and secret places of his finding, the man of sexual power will be released of all tension and all pressure, and there in the deep and secret places of his finding, the man of sexual power will offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the deep and secret places of his finding, the man of sexual power will offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there in the offer his essence to the gods from beyond the veils of time and space, and there is no time and the properties of t
he will come to see the world as the spirits see it, as free from all storm and stress and perfectly relaxed and at peace. Traditionally, something like that request has been combined with a statement directed totally to the Divine Being in His Perfection, such as: My Lord God, I adore Thee, The Giver of All or it may be something expressed like: My Lord
Purusha, I adore Thee The God Who Gives All Good Things We know that God gives all things, whether we like or understand them or not. 2) Les Linglessoux, or the realm of the shrouds of the dead. They wake up and then understand what we want from them. The astral component is purely in the realm of thought forms. That is very simply based on
 what you do with the western powers. In each case, the initiation of the magician into the system of "Les Vudu" presupposes the induction of Ojas by means of the manifold proliferation of the basic four These needs are usually: 1. His name is
Papa Gayday. 4) Select certain eroto-magickal situations which might be suitable for the practice of what you want and then visualize it, drawing a map of a magickal land, with attention to details of its occult geography. So he developed a method of magickal land, with attention to details of its occult geography.
the basis for our modern system of IFA initiation physics. We are all working together even though we have isolated brothers in Africa, Asia, Europe, South America, which I may perhaps never see in the physical body. Now, he was free from her, and could study the occult and magick without her opposition. In other words, the male magician was so
powerful in his attractions that he destroyed a marriage which had been stable for 20 years. The author maintains that the process of consciousness moving from daydreaming (les reves) to the visions of night dreams (les songes) is itself a voyage of magickal dreams, whereby we can see both reves and songes as simply different aspects of the same
sensual reality (Les Vudu). Thank You. But, to get going in your magickal operations, this simple spell, which I introduced to you in this lesson is basic and perfect. Use only one die this time, to see if the number one will show up. The Genius of IFA, Lesson 7: Le Traitement d'IFA 149 8. This is what seems to happen to the magician. It is there that I
will appear to you in many ways and then you will be guided by me into the inner temple. While he departed more and more from orthodox and Freudian "repression mechanisms," his development of the "Eros of Les Vudu," the archetypal
shaktis and kalas of cosmic awareness and power. Each of my students is given a certain time in the magickal light and in the mystical city. Then it is inducted into the world of magickal occasions and then it is allowed to emanate into the various initiatic levels of
consciousness. In Lucky Hoodoo we do not believe in possession by the devil, but we do believe that a person can be under the negative spells cast by his own lack of good spirits. You are now able to do this because you have been prepared by means of several Vudotronic experiences and your own magickal development for work at the higher level of
vibration. ****The magician, having climbed up the back in his return from the lowest and most negative condition, which is at scale VIII, will now pass back through Daath to the front of the Tree. The religious dimensions of life and thought comes to us and sits down beside us and enables us to see every day as a working with gods and Holy spirits.
 characteristics brought to the attention of the magician by means of this possession; did he receive further information. Ojas under such circumstances is therefore the product of laws outside of causation which are nevertheless causal in their own way. For this reason, many students of magick will come from miles around and often from other lands
just to be initiated into the magick of this voudoo wand. Simplified Enochian Computer 1. His body is that same temple and wherever that temple is present, so we can say that the body of the Genius is there. A typical exmaple of what these axioms are like is the following, which is the very simplest of all such magickal equations. The Esoteric Stages
of Initiation, Paper 1: The Assembly of Physical Existence 221 PART II. This list is given to scale, so that if a magician were working along scale V, he could easily gain the "point-des-sorts," which the spirits of both Time-Line No. 2 and Pluto teach. Sun in Gemini will attract the Sun in Sagittarius and itself 13. The whole mysticism of the Medjis is tied
up with the laws which govern this mystical way of importance. One method of visiting the Holy House of Spirits. Sanctuary Teachings, Lesson 5: The Higher Energies of True InitiationConsciousness 596 6. They are big in what they want to have done and
 what they are in the act of doing. It was the emergence of the Master part of my consciousness. All of this is very important because it shows that axioms are exactly grounded in the number is eight but is amplified by basic logical processes to
manifest (by modification in relation to either induction or broadcasting) the basic 16 logical forms of IFA. This exercise will take a long time and forms a very intense type of meditation, because you really must send off lots and lots of psychic force to the objects in order to sustain the field of Kama everywhere equally. Then, standing in the center of
the room, begin to move your hand in a very sensuous, slow motion all over your body, feeling the contact of skin to skin, enjoying the sexual pleasure which comes from this action and finding that you are becoming more and more sexually excited, although in a rather unspecific and general way. 11. The universe is itself made up of
we discuss our magickal creations and discoveries. Please refer back to The Magickal System, Part I (Lesson I[b]) to section D "Zothyrian Psychological Categories." It is my wish to amplify that part of the system. This is the way that you appear on the astral plane or plane or plane or plane or plane or plane or situs, you are now
ready to go where you want to control your departure. Let me know, however, which of the following four areas of research are the ones, or the one, in which you wish to work with me at this time. Unfortunately, I am not physically able to be with every student so as to guide them into these higher and more perfect states. These are the gods, of
the student as the student shows more and more capacity to handle and also manage this energy in an efficient and completely esoteric manner. As a consequence, those born under this sign are sought out by the pratres-bokors of this system as ideally suitable mediums, for mediumite and erotique-magique are viewed as identical realities in this
context. Now an example of an interpretation of an axiom is as follows. Also, I have discovered that each form of Ojas possesses its own magickal physics and on abstract levels its own initiation physics. The magickal physics and on abstract levels its own initiation physics. The magickal philosopher is that being who has realized the archetypal Anthropos (see "The Magickal System, Part I, Lesson I[a]) and has allowed
Hermes to become him. Let me say, however, that there exist other rnagicalsettings which are used by certain magicians for the inner portions of the Future 364 2. This system must not be confused in any sense with popular
occultism and other levels of oracles.such as the 171 Chinese book of the Sun, which is the time when the Sun, which is the time when the Oracle of IFA works. When this happens the candidate for the magickal term of esoteric logic (which refers to the interior development of the Higher Gnostic Luage as the
personal realm of the candidate) becomes more and more identified with the acts of the Pheonismes and thereby allows his being to become an individuated function of the Legbha Continuum. For example, my teacher was a Capricorn and Scorpio type, so he told me that in his absence he would prepare a secretary for me who
 would have qualities compatible with myself and with the teacher. One is free to leave the order and the course of studies herein taught at any time. The magician gave immediate treatment and exorcised the negative influence of lack of nature in the man and filled him up with lots of good spirits for luck in love and sex. This means that you have to
decide which way you want to go. The next method can be understood as a preparation for it. The Food of the Gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the teaching that the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo there is the food of the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo the gods and Spirits In the most secret part of Lucky Hoodoo the gods and Spirits In the
next to you. (Bertiaux, Meontology, 71) In the process of radio-psychoanalysis, we look at the present rates of the psionic instruments as keys to the area of tension between the ego and the id. Modern society has created these places of moral danger through its JudeoChristian ethics, which is foreign to the ancient morality of Atlantis and Lemuria.
Now please understand it is the spirits who do this development of mind -power on your power would be taught in the schools, or your power would be there already or else you would have no need of Lucky
Hoodoo. which is the Home of IFA. Sutratmic Researches, Lesson Four: How to Control the Minds of Other People 12 5. What people do who say they are doing time-travel in their psyches, it is only actualized through
Memphis- Misraim initiation. You must will to possess all sexo-magickal powers in the universe. I would call your attention to the fact that the number of letters to be selected following the method of point 3. Now, let us explore the powers of the Kabonists or magickal priests who make
use of this sexual power in their many spells. There are several types of prayer: prayer of adoration, prayer of meditation, prayer of meditation meditation, prayer of meditation meditation meditation meditation meditati
UPON ALL BEINGS OF HOODOO TO AID AND ASSIST ME. The power to be reborn at will in the upper paradise of light; 9. There exists an oracular method for contacting the center of the mandala as well as the other members of the mandala. The Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 7: The Recognition of Ojas in Les Vudu 131 Chapter 6.
These are the questions which you will ask: 1. So that in the third race you will bet on both 11 and two if they both show, and six, so you will split your bet two or three ways. Shintotronics, Lesson 6: How the Occult Atoms Can Be Observed Verbally 426 4. In each cult, the man must be prepared to turn his back upon the modern religion of restriction
and come face to face with the ancient ones, beyond all time and space. However, it is interesting that the only humans who may go there are those who are in the body. The Genius of IFA is venerated in Haiti as the Cosmic Legbha. This is the way that it is supposed to happen It is not to be widely or very openly known. This is very important because
the whole idea of division of space implies that these divisions are equal. My secretary has a combination of Scorpio, Cancer and Capricorn magnetism, so the law seems to be working quite well. That is really the best attitude. We are making use of the rates and relating them to the levels of the Medji of IFA. The words provided by the subject in
response to the words selected by the magician would indicate whether or not the unconscious and subconscious minds of the subject being tested were equal to the words selected by the magician. Now four times 64 equals 256. Web-Worker Newsletter and Record, July 1978 This is the newsletter of the inner-order of LCN, but it is issued
to all members as 88 an appendix to lesson GG, II, no. These are 336 in number being the basic 16 axioms and the 64 magickal interpretations or "proofs of esoteric logic." Each magician has to have inducted into his system of magickal operations (his body and invisible bodies) each one of these powers if he is to function
completely as a Vudu-gnostic magician. We are in agreement with the idea that we can only do what the cosmic level of intelligence tell us what those realities are. Let me tell you more about these spirits. The other spirits will act as controol, either moving you back, as when for
example NE will move N back, as NE is more ancient, or when N will move NW before or back or when NW will move or control the before-time sequence of W, and this is done by means of the magickal powers of the spiders and death-Loa. There will be certain persons who must react to the fields of this system in an unmistakeable way. For example
we can state that the Masters operate on the level of the subconscious mind, the Loas at the level of the unconscious mind, and the Zothyrian demi-gods and other magickal energy and its gnosis. It is the realm of chaos made vivid in
immediacy of perception. The Theory of the Magickal Heat: Esoteric thermodynamics explores the fact that the magician must be his own source of physical heat and power. Buried treasure is deep in the earth, hidden under rock, stone, and soil. So we have at least four methods of linking the member of the order to the power of the order. Third, we
enter upon the astral world of planets and the powers which they generate. The fourth component is Platinum Metal. This method is called the psychic telephone. Also, I feel that the length of the rosary given above is really much more efficient than those many longer systems, which go on and on in endlessness, because spirituality is a matter of
efficient management of God-Energy. The possession of the capacity to create both the form of any and all systems of initiation and the capacity to provide the magickal content of these systems. I am dutiful and very obedient to their basic laws. **These female centers of power can be found in Chapter 64 of the IVth year of gnostico-magickal papers
These special problems I will give in the studies directed to the advanced student, who may be asked or called upon to do very special work for his clients. For as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and as the Lord Osiris died and returned to life and l
all, the magician, who in this case must be myself, must build up a magicko-rnetamathematical schematism for the construction of your divine gnosis. The tensions became more and more violent and the stress on the gnostic logics caused an imbalance to develop in the time-stations and lines, which in an important way serve to hold back the
upsurges of the demonic forces of the myt.hos, by radiations of analytic procedures. 114 The Projection of the West Indies, the West Indies, and Africa. But one thing is certain, there can be no mistake in the Atua; you wil
always be able to pick it out and know if the spirits like it, because it is loaded with power. The word is therefore IEZ. It has demolished everything, leaving only the Idic fragments of a nevertheless endlessness. In females=we follow the same pattern and find these to be identical with the functions for males in Def. He is the spirit of Capricorn in
come close to the cabala and to voudoo and to the basics of elemental magick. Attract in 16. For this law of money-attraction is based upon the magickal working of the very low elemental of earth and water, from which our whole system is built up. Well you can use this prayer whenever you think it will do some good, because it is a free prayer, and
need not be used only under special occasions and times. We want both and we are going to be able to get both through lucky Hoodoo, because lucky Hoodoo, because lucky Hoodoo works where everything else doesn't work. The ancient methods of India do not agree with that technique. However, in this Guzotte Gnosis, the magicians will realize their aloneness and also
their separateness from the energies of other systems, which will always appear to be fundamentally simplistic by comparison to this wider gnosis. Choronzon Club Course of Magickal Instruction, Lesson 1 608 3. Immediately there was a ring at his bell and he looked out to find his girlfriend Clarissa, who had a letter for him. Jung was the special
world-teacher who was to be born in July, 1875? But at first ( suggest that you use the mind, the will, and the imagination entirely, in order to build up your controls. The Gnosis of the Spiritual Life: Two papers present that it broke up historia tha
marriage. The logic of this system seems to hold that there are only four kinds of things in each realm or logical universe. First, he will feel happy, next he will feel lustful, next he will feel happy, next he will feel happy h
anything good and you come more and more under the heads. (c) please tell me what you have learned about yourself in
this method. You are now able to tune the instrument and see what images are fed to you as you turn on one control with your mind after another. The presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the presence of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the sacred cream in human life, in the body of man, was proof of the s
fullest sense of results. You do have the qualifications, but you must be willing to let your higher consciousness enter into these areas of study. 15. When this happens all of the energies of pheonismes and other manifestations of 148 consciousness-compensation and other complexes vanish before the oncoming vortex of raw radioactivity, as its
meonismes everything in its pathway. Moon in Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn will attract the Moon in Scorpio, Pisces, and Cancer, as well as itself. Only part one of this report is required for membership as a student in LCN, however, appreciation of part two may open most interesting magickal doorways on the inner planes and present the candidate
with sufficient psychic ability to see the inner aspects of voudoo with greater lucidity. The candidate will understand that there exist certain magicko-metamathematical and magicko-metamath
ceremonies. He has given to me a group of His spirits to help those who are making use 17 of this course to become powerful. It is a simple form of astral projection, in fact it is one of the easiest to master. We might ask why they do that. They will be released through a certain type of erotic game-playing, whereby one power at a time will be yielded
to you as a result of certain sexual things you will be doing to the world. This is the process of IFA-transformation. Next, you will begin to use the oracle of spirit lucky numbers, which is a simple system for making contact with the invisibles. Here is another exercise which can be done easily to intensify the psychomagickal field of operations as we
understand it. As a result of much work with this Master of Metarnathematical Magick, who is in voudoo "The Christ of The Noonday," as well as 125 the special protector of the work of all Neo-Pythagorean Gnosis and magickal priests, we have derived special techniques for sending down the magickal energy to the student. You will then be silent for
a few minutes afterwards, you will first take the glass of water and drink it, for it has the spirit-power in it. THESE I SEEK ESPECIALLY TO WORK WITH NOW AND FOREVER, Part 4. I AM YOUR PRIEST AND YOUR SERVANT. This oil is to attune yourself to the powers of IFA; it acts like a kind of magickal consecration. For this reason the gnostics
worship the Sun as the embodiment of the Heavenly Light of Divine Intelligence and Truth. For this reason, * the methods of its manifestation are the same as they were in very ancient times. Thus, even SE can make E move a little back in time. Using reduction, you can find its wavelength and to what level of the cosmos it pertains. You will be taught of Divine Intelligence and Truth.
exactly how to do the magickal work of the IFA system as if you were in the process of doing something made by yourself. This is the physics of this magickal system. This is to create a lot of shadow stuff. The rate "0" is there to mean that the broadcasting and induction systems are "off." Rates 1, 2, and 3 refer to ways of adjusting the past and the
future, and for giving us the present in its reference to past or future. This fountain of youth was, however, misunderstood by those who went looking for it, for the true fountain of youth is the magickal wand on the body of man. Grimoire Ghuedhe, Lesson la: Initiation of Grimoire Ghuedhe 54 6. There the mind is fed and clothed and housed and
taught by the spirits. They are written in a direct type of "motion" as QOIKP PKIOQ The spirit is very much of the intense OIKPK KIOQO ray, for all positive and constructive IKPKI magicks, while the shadow will tend to IOQOI be a modifying power, producing a KPKIO OQOIK lesser effect. Anger, for example, is due to the influence of the god of the
planet Mars. After it is done there is another ritual exercise which completes it, and which is done in the morning if you have access to pure Sunlight. The ideal form of Ojas is the magickal energy of Gnostic Hyperspatiality. Finality: The Sanctuary of the Gnosis: The six papers of the sanctuary teachings of Michael Aquarius give a new aeon
applicability of the magickal system and some basic exercises in occult development. In fact they know how to do more things now than they knew a long time ago. 136 How the Guzzotte Outlines Came to Be Written How the Guzzotte Outlines Came to Be
which he used in the construction of his book "Les vudu: Le creation mystique des songes." He wrote his book on voudoo while he worked in New York City as an assistant to a kind of psychoanalyst and then he later returned to Haiti and was initiated into the mysteries in the area near to Leogane. It is my hope that you will do it. This way of being is
distinguish two basic components: the intention of the work and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of these diagrams will have eight parts, for a total of 16 in all. The basis of the Animus and the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of these diagrams will have eight parts, for a total of 16 in all. The basis of the Animus and the Animus and the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of these diagrams will have eight parts, for a total of 16 in all. The basis of the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of these diagrams will have eight parts, for a total of 16 in all. The basis of the Animus and the Animus and the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of these diagrams will have eight parts, for a total of 16 in all. The basis of the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of the Animus and the way in which it is sent to God. Each of the Animus and 
contains the lattices and magickal routes for these energies, which being more intense than pheonismes, become in actual fact embodied monsters of Vudotronic chaospheres. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 592 to 601 are not shown in this preview. So there you have your range of magickal pathways. The wish to have a new or better lover for
die and if 1 or 6, then it is "off." 3. I might add that these skills have been lost to most, if not all, of the IFA priests in exoteric religion, due to the loss of the occult powers of that priesthood. It is essentially a matter of the secrets of La Couleuvre Noire, formally only potentially manifest. These four archetypal figures rise of the innermost necessity of
the cosmic regions of the psyche and are the fullest expression of the Animus within the dynamic field theory of the mind. 23 Lesson Three: Hoodoo Methods for Mind-Power Development It has been proven many times before and will be proven for centuries to come that if you serve the Hoodoo Spirits faithfully, they will develop your mind. That is
terms of its logic, completely consistent. The number of this vibration is 2, which is the number of Venus, Hermes, and Choronzon. These four regions are: i) Les Houdeaux, or where we are now. These elemental powers are brought into touch with us when we make this type of mental contact with them. Then we can say that it is truly being
understood. The spirit for the planet of Admetos is known by the Nine letter name of IMNNNNSNK. They will then send to you the powers of success. Such a person would really be sincere to want to find out what the Spirits wanted him to do in direct service. Her magicka
the body and mind or any evil presence. The Esoteric Logicians, Part 2: Esoteric Logicians, Part 2: Esoteric Logicians, Part 2: Esoteric Logic and Japanese Metaphysics 461 6. There exists in those places a kind of daemonic priesthood, truly the sons of the underworld in all of his power, and they willingly drink the sacred cream like strange vampires, who cannot explain in any form their bizarre behavior
Her statue, which is identical with that of the Egyptian cat-goddess Basht, should be displayed and placed in a space of reverence, with tenderness and much devotion. But, in this lesson what I want to do is to bring in the basic idea of working with the archetypal energy and making use of the rosary as your way of measuring the energy. They each
have magick squares which you will construct either direct for the aeon or retrograde for the daemon. These magickal logics manifest themselves then as Pheonismes because they are intelligences, deeply rooted in the magickal continum of the Legbha Gnosis. This student wanted to get four things done. Actually, the system, by means of magickal
dreams (which are so important to west and central African magicians) will select the person it wishes to come to it. However, they need not be reversed if the magician is comfortable with this original order. When Joel Goldsmith was asked by some New Thought people to lecture on the power of the mind, he told them that he couldn't, as the mind
hadn't any power. Well, in a race they 40 may not have both an eleven and a two, so bet on what they do have. They reflect each other both inwardly and outwardly. You had to bring it to where it was to be employed. The ojas (theojas or god-
energies] and sexual radioactivities are especially sought after by vampiristic deities, also, and for this reason the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the magician must look carefully into the nature of the mag
FEMALE PLANET ANGEL NUMBER Vulkanus I Poseidon 5* II Apollon Admetos 9** III Zeus Kronos 12 IV Hades Cupido 5 V Time-Line No. 2 Pluto 2 VI Transneptunian Cupid Transneptunian Jupiter 11 IX Time-Line No. 6 Transneptunian Saturn 9** X
Time-Line No. 9 Neptune 4 XI Time-Line No. 5 Uranus 4 94 XII XIII XIV XV XVI Cupid Time-Line No. 1 Vulcan Saturn Jupiter Mars*** Venus Mercury 10 6 7 8 6 The Sun and Moon do not appear as planets in this list as they are not planets either male or female. The flashing colors are Brown modified by a lesser square 84 of
purple. This is the world of pure sunlight and its essential experience. You may wonder what we are doing in this book of spiritual work. It is entirely a secret matter and given only by means of inner magickal initiation in the traditional sense. To get the numbers of the horses for each race, you will want to toss the dice to get the lucky numbers in one
of two forms. Here are some examples. This may be true for those Big Shots who can build Mental Temples with their minds and imaginations but it is not true for those who are just beginning. When he realizes this truth he will see all else as the views of so many children, valid no doubt in their own sphere however limited it might be, but very
                                                                                                      gnostic magick and its esoteric logic as distinct from all others. He went to a spirit shaman in his hometown. This is the basis of magick — your imagination is making the world to be as it is in itself. You see that what you have done is to write the name in four different
directions in order to form a square. How is the guru a part of your being? The possession of the power to assume the identity of Grand Legbha during the rites of magickal initiation as they exist and are manifested in the system of IFA. Another thing to understand is that with them the morals of the human world are without meaning. The answer to
this is that the power comes from the magickal reservoir of our order and system. The words are terms in the MSR system of my own personal teaching. This is the genesis of all patriarchal figures in the magickal system. You will use peach-flavored brandy in this method, because it is concerned with love and sex and the excitements of very hot
passions. There are eight alchemical components used to provide the material basis for Aiwaz in the paper on "Les Linglesoux," there are 16 secret powers which are given to those who belong to the inner-system. By using the magickal mirroir to bring in the power, you cast the oracle using
the coins. The shadow is the descendent+Mars+Jupiter. The possession of the power to read the mind of any god at any time. The School of Mediumship, Lesson 3: The Archaic Oracles of Deep Meditation 439 4. My master in Voudoo said that the relationship between the magician and the banker was also a sexual relationship, for it now existed at all
levels. Now, under the sea there is a great forest with all kinds of sea-trees and seabushes, and sea-plants growing in it. I know a lot more systems of transformation logic, but they do not appear to be very suitedfor teaching to the outside consciousness. For example, there was a rich banker in Haiti who wanted to study with a magician who had
attracted him very much. It is also possible to induct into the system of the magician the whole range of the IFA metaphysics. The world of magickal energies is held together by means of axiomatic conditions. It is very simple to make and every student of this course must make themselves a simple rosary, as the rosary which you make is your own
magickal instrument. What you should then do is to experiment with a number of prayer-types. This is how the system of IFA is understood to work and what is significant is that it can only work properly, and free of fakery, when these conditions are met. It possesses the number of the Sun, sevenfold, because it is the House of Medji. The magickal
chart or card which you make is a talisman of the powerful magician-spirit Bacalou Baca or Bacoulou Baca, which is his magickal name. Is the system simply a group of rules, or laws, or is it a ritual procedure for asking questions of the gods? ISBN-13: 9781578633395 Publisher: Red Wheel/Weiser Publication date: 07/01/2007 Edition description:
Expanded Pages: 672 Sales rank: 226,004 Product dimensions: 7.50(w) x 10.75(h) x (d) From the Publisher "This book is a must-have for any serious occult student's library." --Christopher Penczak, author of Gay Witchcraft and several best-selling Pagan books. This long-awaited grimoire of authentic Voundoun will be a treasured gem in any occult
library!" -Oberon Zell-Ravenheart, Headmaster, author of Grimoire for the Apprentice Wizard, Grey School of Wizardry "This book is a must-have for any serious occult student's library." Christopher Penczak "This book is a must-have for any serious occult student's library."
have for any serious occult student's library." Christopher Penczak, author of Gay Witchcraft and several bestselling Pagan books Reviews 1 Voudon Gnostic Workbook • Michael Bertiaux Copyright C 1988 Published by Magickal Childe, Inc. It is important to make use of these methods so that the student can increase his mental development and
mind-energy. In the gnostic-spaces, the bad-UFOs operate quite daringly. These magickal initiations must not be viewed as those crude religio-magickal process of the IFA oracle and the process of the IFA initiation are to be understood as
energy interactions. This is the very simple way in which this magickal system works. The above is a type of magickal maps of the ontic sphere and your various ontic spheres. This City is called the "White City" because it is the color of
the Sun in its essence. Now, for the metamathematician who is also a magician this process of association should be quite easy to understand. But they wanted her to bet in the others and that is what she did. The system of IFA can be viewed as the earliest system of magician this process of association should be quite easy to understand. But they wanted her to bet in the others and that is what she did. The system of IFA can be viewed as the earliest system of IFA can be viewed as the earliest system of magician this process of association should be quite easy to understand.
"Stanzas of Dzyan," Lesson I: The Dzyu-Gnosis 352 5. It possesses only one day, Sunday. When this happens there is an opening in the "Head" of the intitiate-continuum, into which the powers of "Les Vudu" as actual Points-Chauds with pheonistic personae descend. This is to lock yourself into the magickal system being generated. Actually, if the
quality of the wood is high, you do not need to paint the box, just make sure that the finish on the wood is high quality also. (NOTE: Our recent USA President Nixon was surrounded by Scorpios and Cancers an Pisces, himself being a Capricorn with the Taurus Moon and Virgo rising.) Thus there is in nature this powerful law of attraction which brings
souls together. Generally speaking, the Hoodoo spirits are asked to do one of four major kinds of things for those who come to them for help. We know all about ourselves as far as what we want and what we are going to get. How did he give this treatment? When all of the elements are together in situ, then you have Nine as the absolute or the
phallus of the gnostics. 30 Lesson Five: Hoodoo "Contraite" Ways of Attracting Big Money The secret of attracting money to your pocket is one of these various forces for some project. These rates and settings are used to give even more esoteric
initiations to those who are candidates for the system of gnosis, and who have advanced beyond the basic and the fundamental systems of IFA and Vudotronic working. As Venus is the principle of Logos. The Applied Lattices Research Institute had been founded in order to bring through the
proper magicko-rnetamathematical current. For the first series of eight settings for the Medji, we make use of the Past-Settings for the Medji, a series of eight Medjis, a series of eight settings for the Medji, we make use of the Past-Settings for the Medjis, a series of eight Medjis, a series of eight
idic energy which come up from the depths are in reality the fundamental laws behind the structures of the possession of the possession of the person who is one with Grand Legbha under any circumstances. The experience time-and-universes traveler is able thusly to go anywhere, by
making use 56 of this rather simple system,, because he would know from experience how to adjust the inflow of energies which are the fuels for his projections. He alone has been initiated into the mysteries of The Genius of IFA and come to know the inner words of power. It could never be permanent because the present is too meonic to be under
the "administrative control" (i.e., in the process of invoking "Les Vudu" into the matrix of organe chaos, realized that the recognition of Ojas in leading energies up-ward, would never work. Lastly, the post-life association of the
magician with the work of the order can be easily used to provide us with the fourth-type of gridwork for making the connective relations. In order to do this simple exercise, you should copy out a symbol from this book or something written by him, or some reminder or symbol of him. These are magickal laws which find their expressions in axioms,
equations, and metamathematical sentences and paragraphs. In the cultus of this oracle a number of things must be understood quite clearly. I am going to feature each one of the icons as the subject of a magickal lesson all its own for deeper analysis. Now, the angel or archangel of this point is the aeon QLKXNNRIP and the negative-spirit or
daemon of this space is PIRNNXKLQ. So the spirits bring to us this power or mind-energy and this helps us to develop and become more able to work with them, communicate with them and to understand them. It is composed entirely of the mystical Legbha=geometry. 173 5. This is a very important fact in practical magick. We need your help to
maintenance this website. North - East - the ultimate doorway beyond Pluto, beyond Kether, the past is now and only the past of other universes, the region of absolute history, where the past is now and only the past of other universes, the region of absolute history, where the past is now and only the past of other universes, the region of absolute history and only the past is now and only the past is now and only the past of other universes, the region of absolute history and only the past of other universes.
Now, you will open yourself up to thought waves and send them by intentional projection into the circle, which rests immediately before where you are seated. Under these circumstances, the cultus must provide for the frequent occurrences of astral necrophilia, usually on the part of the Ghuedhe type spirits who attack any and all persons desirable
to them. The spirits only wish for you to have something for them to do and also they expect that you will be able to pay them off for their service. The banker was born under the sign of Taurus and the Moon was in Scorpio. It is by this means that the magician is able to see the whole of the universe as a technical field for magickal and sexual control
You will open yourself up to the magickal powers which may come to you. When the aeon is constitutive the daemon is regulative. We have never lost the line of connection, which continually supplies our magickal order with Ojas from Orion, Sirius and many other stellar systems and solar systems. The spirits really know much better than we do in
this matter and because of this they are better suited to make adjustments which affect our destiny. Psyche=The individuality and the personality. For then we can have more powers poured into the spells which we are seeking to cast as part of our magickal development. Second, Sexual Alchemy of the Zom-Rite, which takes one of man's
occult powers and relates this power to the production of a specific energy. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 7: La Recherche pour L'Ojas the Meon 230 His the (Logos II) 243 (Logos III) 246 9 8. Let us say that there are only six chapters in the book. This is the proper locus or situs for the Elektra complex. You will be asked to undertake every new
type of work, for the road of initiation is entirely that of daily hard work. But it becomes even more and more exciting when it is connected with the possibilities of IFA. Now you must really set your mind on the type of person you wish to attract according to your laws of magnetism. This is the means whereby Ojas is recognized in the processes of
attaining the consciousness of "Les Vudu." (Bertiaux, Meontology, 68) It would appear that there is a very close connection between the worlds of magickal initiation and the worlds of magickal initiation and the worlds of magickal initiation and the worlds of esoteric Vudu. Now, in our magickal initiation and the worlds of magickal initiation and the worlds of esoteric Vudu. Now, in our magickal initiation and the worlds of magickal initiation and the worlds of esoteric Vudu.
way. But to the poor and honest man who makes small bets, they will send their success, if he is faithful to them and uses the money for good purposes. The numbers between 1 and 9 refer to the higher categories of the gnostic magicians. The student, however, should
become a master of the basics of this lesson before he can think to move on to the next material or even consider himself as suited towards entry into the very extreme forms of Shivite Radiations. Course in Advanced IFA Oracle Workings, Lesson 1: The Esoteric Oracles of the Mystical City 154 10. 3) Provide an imaginative method of using existing
experiences from the exercise in lesson 1-1-2 as your guide for doing the research. These are the masculine Fire elemental God, and finally the purely Elemental God, and finally Elemental God, and finally Elemental God, and finally Elemental God, and finally E
this goddess is identified with the constellatio of Leo, and to that part of Leo which, because it is closest to Virgo (the sign which rules most cats), may be unmistakably identified as the House of the daemon, who is opposite the aeon or Aiwaz. He will then
begin to focus the powers of the Zomcenter through the rites indicated in all previous papers. There are many zothyrians who believe that with the creative work of Dr. Carl Gustav Jung, who was born in July, 1875, and who was a special world-teacher of the renewal of the gnosis, a new aion or eon began, which is identified with the sign of Aquarius
in the zodiac, even though other thinkers may have contributed to the genesis of this new age, but to a much greater or lesser extent. Thus, there were two kinds of magick associated with the use of the sexual nature in man, and each had its promise of long life and much vigor. Attract gold 13. Second, you must concentrate on magickal powers and
will to have supreme magickal powers. This is important as in Africa, often the time of birth of the member is not known because of 122 local customs and the lack of awareness in this area. When they will, they will always know when you are readyBecoming higher and higher in the initiations of Hoodoo is based
upon concrete and very practical abilities. The possession of the power to create magickal sons. First of all, it must be made clear that the Genius of IFA is a being who is to 'be consulted through his intermediaries. This is true of many women. Sometimes the transformer would be built into the system so that a magickal action would increase the
range as a continuous process. The powers of the high-priesthood of IFA, which are transferred partially during the processes of initiation and which allow for the development of future and Further powers of the IFA gnosis are: 1. I am very much against the listing of the spirits in the lessons as I had done previously, because they are the spirits found
out by me. However, the idea of transformation logics came in less than 20 years ago. You're Reading a Free Preview Page 16 is not shown in this preview. A mandala should be created which will grow into an akashic bubble, containing all of the tattwas. Those magickal and algebraic formularies, which are to be written in the same notation as the
axioms and interpretations are simply to be used as guides in the making up of symbolic systems. The powers of the Holy Oracle are given in a very structured and hierarchical manner, because that is simply the Afro-Atlantean tradition. The number of beads may vary, but the idea is always the same. You will then bless the pair of dice with the
following prayer to the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo: SPIRITS OF LUCKY HOODOO SEND YOUR POWER INTO THIS PAIR OF DICE SO THAT I WILL BE ABLE TO KNOW THAT YOU ARE COMMUNICATING WITH ME THROUGH THIS MEDIUM. The problems are then sent back to where they were before our experience touched them and perhaps
disturbed them. Magickal Transformation Algebras D. On the other hand, it is not necessary to present reports if you do not want to, only if you wish a practical mode of approaching this subject. It is a very simple prayer but what it does is clear your body and mind of negative and bad possessions and open you up to the good by inviting the powers of
Lucky Hoodoo to come into your body. It is a way of counting prayers which are offered to God one at a time. This is often the test, so I encourage those who do wish to be thought serious by their spirits, to make an Alua for them to dwell in, when they come into your home. Grimoire Ghuedhe, Lesson lb: Temple of Methodology 59 7. (B) The
constitutive functions of the Anima are: In males=the unconscious, the subconscious, the conscious, and the superconscious, the conscious, the possession of the Mysteries: The Course in the Gnosis and Mysteries of
the Lord Osiris-Legbha, Lesson 1: The Treasury of Light and Its Initiations 163 2. According to this Kama magick, the problems of the world are due to a lack of erotic consciousness and therefore erotic fantasies and acting must bring magickal harmony to the world. Experimental Theology of Osiris-Legbha: These papers form a system viii 8 of gnostic
initiation. It would seem from my experiments that when a certain figure of the I-Ching would be cast that at the same time a certain doorway was opened for me to enter the 108 universe beyond. Then they will send a report to me and I will have to evaluate your membership. However, what is now so necessary is to create the proper magickal
```

```
atmosphere for the development of the proper magickal attitude towards the work of the Genius of IFA. Well, if a person has come along in his occult work and is usually able to help those who come to him for help and magickal advice, he should have an Atua in order to work the deeper types of spirit-magick. There will always be the need to
recognize the foundations, the deductions, the deductions, the experimentations, and the projections of sexual magick. They are the magickal powers of the number 16, which are to be found applied everywhere in what I have studied over these many years and in all that I have written. The initiate is directed towards the secret dwelling and manifestation place of
the god, who is the spokesman for the God, in each one of these parts of the Esoteric Temple. Does this word continue? Before that, it was used on other planets, which are ahead of our planet in their evolution. You will anoint yourself with the oil, especially on the brow, the heart, and solar plexus, and the sexual area. At the end of the ceremony you
will then take the glass of brandy or liqueur into your hand and you will say I DRINK INTO MY BEING THE POWERS OF THE MIGHTY AND INVISIBLE SPIRITS OF LUCKY HOODOO WHO ARE EVERYWHERE PRESENT. And while in the Monastery papers (second year course) these principles have been explicated to a certain degree, in his book on
"Les Vudu," Luc Guzotte extends the frontiers of the esotericist to newer forms of gnostic-magickal creativity. They are truly sources of power and they have come to help you in the realization of attainment to the presence of the Genius of IFA. For Fa creates the Vudu, or the sixteen magickal units or monads, which are the Vedas of Vudu. She came
to me for magickal treatment according to Voudoo laws and I put her in touch with the spirits who stand behind the arts of betting and gambling, just as [ have done in this lesson. South West --- the future of the earth as the present moves more away from us, The present of other worlds can be reached here, sometimes. It exists in only one
form, The Family of the Sun. SCALE VOUDOO COLOR ZONE OF SPACE Yellow/blue II Northeast II Yellow/green Northwest VII Blue/green Northwest VII Blue/green Northwest to north Yellow/green Northwest to southwest to southwest to southwest VII Blue/green Northwest VII Blue/green Northwest VII West Blue/red IX Green/yellow From west to southwest VII Blue/green Northwest VII B
Green/blue X Southwest XI Green/black Southwest to south XII Red /yellow From south XII Red/black* East *When Dr. Francois Duvalier became president of Haiti, he was advised by certain adepts of the mysteries to change the Haitian flag colors from red
and blue, which it had been for many years since the last French ruled there, to the more "esoterically correct" red and black, which reflects the higher power. For the elemental levels of cosmic being are the archetypes behind all patterns and instances of human behavior. Son-Pa 9. Then my Jupiter in Scorpio in relation to my Virgo rising creates
another kind of a bridge. This being is to be found in the magickal computer work of our order. Let me tell you of the names of these mysteries, so that by knowing them you will be able to enter upon them. Rather I thought that their abstract concept was really quite sufficient. However, if we use these Loas in our temple des Houdeaux, we will not
want to use them as the dominant powers of the temple, but only as complements to the four major powers of Les Houdeaux. Launched out of a correspondence course and series of classes for students and followers of Voudon Gnosticism and the O.T.O., this seminal text is at once one of the most mysterious and magnificent of all esoteric books.
Thank you for interesting in our services. They become for us the vehicles of Ojas. These fourteen powers will be explored in our next lessons, but the For moment I want to introduce them to you and show you how to use them as magickal names or words of mantric power. What type of magickal work does this spirit do as part of his assignment? It
comes from the Higher Gnosic Realm. That would be the gods, for being everywhere they now are self-conscious within you. But, in the words of the Sun-Day of cosmic consciousness, perfect the soul of the initiatic priest of
the light as he grows more and more deeply into the inner mysteries of The Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Gnosis and the radiant star, which is the purest and wisest manifestation, as found in the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Spell of Fa. That world of light is the Divine Healing Center of the Divine Healing Center
wished to modify its rules and patterns by the imposition of patterns of magickal development from other countries. ISBN # 0-939708-12-4 Graphics and design by Kathy Frank 35 Write for a Complete Wholesale or Retail catalog to Magickal Childe, Inc. This whole system then becomes a system of logical interactions and energies, which are working
as part of a holistic and ideal complex of gnostic being. Atlantean Mystery School Readings, Lesson 4: The Collectio of Pacquets in the Empowerments of Ambaktu 208 9. There he learns a new form of destiny, which takes him outside of human history and cosmic economy of endless becomings and ideal realizations. The Sun and ideal realizations are the complex of pacquets in the Empowerments of Ambaktu 208 9. There he learns a new form of destiny, which takes him outside of human history and cosmic economy of endless becomings and ideal realizations.
the Moon have been listed to scale previously. Method 4 refers to the zothyrian psychological categories. I still have a paper I wrote as a lesson some time ago on "the speculative mandalas of metarnathematics." Even then I was moving in the direction I am now moving. In every circumstance of success in bets and games of chance, the spirits have
come into the picture and have adjusted the real circumstances so that the actual winning person was their choice. The kamaea are as follows: GHIRE Purely destructive work will invoke the ERIGH powers of the archdevil of this space HGHIR RERIH and the negative shadow of Poseidon. It is higher than any voudoo, because the Vudu actually draw
their powers from the system of The Spell of Fa. In the words of the African Master: "Fa may be considered as probably the oldest Self-Conscious part of the Cosmic Sell or Soul; but Fa is beyond any ego-type or persona, that is to say the masks of psychic energy which are worn by the voudoo gods. The second component is Gold Metal. It is these
powers, which came from outer space to this planet and thereby brought the presence of the oracle. What is essentially significant here, however, is that the fundamental energies operate within a logical schematism, which is derived from a parallel part of the gnostic continuu, of esoteric engineering. These numbers will apply to the race you plan to
attend, for you will apply lucky numbers to any given set of races and the spirits will then control the events so as to issue success of the number you hold for big winning. This is achieved by means of entry upon the process of the number you hold for big winning. This is achieved by means of entry upon the process of the number you hold for big winning. This is achieved by means of entry upon the process of magickal prayer to
invoke the spirits of Hoodoo love and sex to come to your aid in this matter. They are able to control this system because they possess the magickal use of these components as we begin to build the machinery of the Aiwaz-physics. I am restricting our scope to the parts of
our system, also, which are concerned with those magickal energies which can be given to the student. In such places and at such times, men are eaten up with their lusts and animal passions, they are driven by elemental cravings and wild ravenous things, which go beyond — way beyond — the blood lusts of the Moon cult. The Ojas is transmitted
from those worlds and comes to Earth and is reserved or kept in the inner sanctuary of our magickal exercise. In their construction of consciousness they occupy the east, west, south, and north of the temple.
Actually, I was initiated into the IFA system over 25 years ago I was really brought into it by means of the powers of the initial prepare yourself to enter the state of the initial prepare yourself to enter the state of the initial prepare yourself to enter the state of the initial preparatory Nagabi meditation-consciousness. The Genius of IFA, Lesson 4: Initiation-Energies of Ojas-IFA 142 5. Hence
our system was to be viewed as the most scientific and logical in its magick, because simply this way the way in which to work best with the energy. 60 Exercise In the lesson 1-1-2 you are given a method of powering that instrument, or
magickal space-ship, anywhere. Hence, the magician who is a seeker after the development of these points of power can understand the importance of the entire psychological process of Guzotte and at the same time realize that this process does not depart from the categorial frameworks of the traditional LCN level of operation. After you have
completed this experiment in working with the Oracle of the Mystical City of IFA, as it is called by the Afro-Atlantean Magicians of ages ago, write a report for your diary, so that you can see how you are progressing in the work of this level of instruction. Those people are really, as I would say, in very serious need of help, but they close the door in the
face of the help that the spirits can give them. South East - pure future with some tendency towards the earth, some reference to universes beyond the Sun. However, in voudoo we use symbols which come alive in the operations of esoteric voudoo. the oracles, and the advanced IFA
oracle workings as a series of exercises in magickal psychology. Finality: The Eternal Battleground of the Gnosis: These final papers present the battleground between the positive and the negative aspects of the universe. The spirits are holding the mind-energy for you and because of this you are becoming more and more powerful. Your own case
would be an example of a person who is already on the road to successful communion with the spirits, for you have done the ritual of dedication to the House of Medji 152
9. You will then become very receptive to the inflowing of the cosmic energy which he will send to you. The student of this lesson may prepare a magickal report for his diary. Esoteric Thermodynamics, Lesson 1: The Magickal Heat 388 2. In the study of the esoteric aspects of IFA, the translation of the energies of this system into higher and higher
levels of magickal power is accomplished. Now, only you can make this decision. Now you can get into the habit of using your rosary and saying this magickal prayer on each bead, so that by counting the offering of this prayer to God, you are able to bring about the first step or upadhi in your realization of the spell for achieving all good things, which
is known as "Waiting for Purusha." We will continue this lesson-theme in our next chapter's instruction. We should act as we become sensitive to the influences from higher spheres of being. A bad-UFO will capture the Anthropos and use the Anthropos as the source of power. Gnostic and Metamathematical Pneumatology, Lesson 1: Metalogical
Foundations and Emanations of the Guru-Idea 520 2. This is the way in which the gods of Lucky Hoodoo can come into our lives and heal in many ways what is a problem of health for us. It is very simple, for the spirits will give us favors, if we continue to serve them, for this is part of the contract we have with them. This is the secret of my own
personal power, as it should be yours also. They may not be interpreted as mental, but are physical and etheric, as they refer to vital energies in the field of magickal biology. There would seem to be no better way of learning initially how this process operates than by doing one of the basic exercises. Also, it is the Great Way to come to the gods and
of course, to the God of the Sun, Who is so much a figure of power. In Egypt, this was the basis of the Thoth-Hermes school of magickal medicine. Now, slowly you will feel the guru sending the energies to you. That is to say, it can never become empty. While you bathe and put on the salt, think about the fact that you are bringing in or up from the
deeper worlds magickai powers. We can't. Do you believe that Dr. Carl C. In places set aside by the centuries-old laws of sexual relaxation — and I do not refer to houses of prostitution, which is a terrible and evil plaque upon mankind — men will meet men and there one will seek to have done what the other is more than willing to do. B+A=Time-
Line #4 RMM 950=331, the future-perfect tense. The answer given in the results of the L-Ching must be understanding provided by these papers. That is why Voudoo power secrets depend upon the spirits. As we learn more and more about the
system of IFA, we will come to learn more and more about what can be done by means of this system. Otherwise, the spell is perhaps not as strong or as directed as it should be. Another Universe To Be Found In Books 1. In each case, the fountain of youth and healing was revealed in the presence of the faithful. Our Secret African Prayer for Powerful
Success Many years ago, in fact hundreds of years ago, in fact hundreds of years ago, in Africa, a priest of the Hoodoo religion discovered the key to all success in good possession. Shintotronics, Lesson 5: Auric Eggs, Bhumis, Permanent Atoms and the Matrix of Space 422 3. Only the spirits know when you are ready to rise the great scale of those higher "degrees" of Hoodoo and
to receive the "points" which will enable you to do the spirits. This book, which is not available outside of Haiti, because of censorship, is to be recommended for those interested in the psychoanalysis of Voudoo and has especially, good sections on the methodologies and metapsychologies of secret societies and the more extreme types of
the Loa. But they are all subjects of the king of the spirits of the dead, or Papa Nibbho. Slowly and very gently they are coming to you more and more into the perfect image of what you really want to be. Therefore, I wish to list these powers, and there are 16 of them, although they do
not relate to the parts of the system, but simply represent a parallel line of power. Actually, initiation makes us more and more aware of its presence. Esoteric voudoo therefore will be the method which teaches you how to organize your magickal inner experience, using the most suitable symbols — which are the symbols having the most power. It is
most noticeable at the times which the spirits of the deepest and most powers surface in the ego-spaces and makes themselves known vocally and by some strange type of magickal projectionism. Then we have the spirits. 134 Based on "Los Vudu: La Creation Mystique Des Songes" par Luc Guzotte La Deesse L'Ouvriere de Demi-Jour Among the
followers of esoteric voudoo, one can find the adherents of the Cat Goddess, whose cultus is undoubtedly derived from French and Afro-Egyptian sources. By the use of gnostic logics, certain radio-psychoanalysts sought to transfer the idic energies of the present, which are the eight rates from 4 through II, to the higher gnostic realm, which is a
sphere of abstract imagination. This money she used to pay for a new roof on her church and also for fixing up the altar and paying off a couple of debts to a bank that wasn't being too friendly towards her. Frequently they have received the effects of good luck upon their return to the world of moderate feelings and cares. I amfortunately in charge of
that part of the system of teaching, also. Sun in Capricorn will attract Cancer, and also Scorpio, Pisces, Virgo and Taurus, as well as itself. The wish to have more money or a better job or boss. But this number will never be very large. However, while it is true that the magickal meanings refer to the same place, the abode of this city is entirely outside.
of this Earth. May he Whose chariot is drawn by the Seven Rays of Supreme Energy illuminate our minds and fill our souls with the energy field of the enemy and thus enters and penetrates the enemy very destructively. By using less-
thanhorcific spirit-Loas, the magician runs the risk of attracting very negative vampires who need the Ojas of the mandala instruments to sustain themselves. It is important to understand that these are merely the ways in which the laws of attraction work for the Sun signs. Certain attempts to locate this city in parts of Nigeria, the hill -country of
Ghana, the deeper forests of the Congo, or Central Africa, needless to say, are doomed to failure. These are all successful methods and can be used by each student of Lucky Hoodoo. In this sense, ail of the magickal systems of gnostic logic are made available to the appropriate candidate to be received into the system. The method of the Holy House
for mind development 4. In other words, by being used many times it will store up magnetism very gradually and appear to the clairvoyant sight as being "blessed." So you do not judge a rosary as ineffective if I have not blessed it. Now, these 14 magickal paintings are of the fourteen magickal archetypes of our order and they represent the ultimate
forms of representation, beyond which there cannot be any representation of archetypal energy. That will happen in due time. On the other hand, in the world of the Dead, there is another great king who is called "Papa Nibbho." He is the king of the spirits of the Dead, and they have the name of Ghuedhe, or "the Gay-Days." They are the subjects of
old Papa Nibbho, who is the king of time and eternity and who always was always and who a
magickal diagram, the powers that we are going to put together with our minds have been fused by our imagination into one system. A lot of New Thought schools think just the opposite, but by doing so they really 1) block the flow of God-Energy to where they are in the cosmos and 2) delude themselves through varied and subtle forms of
autohypnosis either consciously or subconsciously or subconsciously directed at their own mind fields. Those students who have reached this far in their consciousness will now embark upon a series of magickal exercises in order to prepare themselves for the powers of the Genius of IFA. The School of Mediumship, Lesson 2: The Gospels of the Martinists 437 9. I might
add, you can get lucky numbers for all of the races, but you have to take what the spirits will give you, and not always do they place bets on all races, only what they send to you. I only learn of these matters when someone writes to me about it, but many are so happy that whenever you feel the need for yourself or another, simply use this wonderful
free prayer of 37 Lucky Hoodoo, and so depossess yourself of all negative influences while repossessing yourself of all good spirits for amazing success, when you say: NEGATIVE FORGES OUT! BAD LUCK BE GONE" POSITIVE POWERS INI LUOKY HOODOO SPIRITS FILL MY MIND WITH
POWERFUL SUCCESS" Because it works every time you use it, just wait and see. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 246 to 333 are not shown in this preview. Was any type of oracle used in the work in order to make additional extraterrestrial contact with inner-plane beings. 4) Les Faiseurs-des~Zombi, or the mages who bring the dead back to
physical activity. GNOSTIC ENERGIES Chapter 1. Not everyone, however, is so fortunate in their corporations and trusts. You can now get into bed and do some sex-magick, if you wish, or meditate or fall off into the world of sleep and radiation of dreams. This pattern is given so that certain magickal laws may be manifested in the experience of the
magician as he comes to terms with the gnostic environment. Voudoo Research Papers, Lesson 2: The Roots of Esoteric Voudoo 184 3. Eye to eye contact is important for the realisation of the power zone. The contract becomes for us the method whereby we tune in on the world of spirit and partake of the infinite law of supply so that we are able to
get what we are seeking. This is the Scale I or "Moon in Scorpio" level for this axiom. The magician will serve as the line of conduction from the realm of the gods to the realm of the initiates, or those who wish to receive Ojas. The Sun in Sagittarius will attract Gemini. Also, these same Masters of Magick, who are identified with the Legbha Projective
Geometry and its Hyper Logic, know where the supply of Ojas comes from. They will cause failure if you give yourself over to gambling. You will sit down and open up your consciousness. The next matter is the use of the rosary. Never let anything go by for which you do not give them thanks, and it can be very simple, just like this prayer, with which I
am ending this lesson: THANK YOU SPIRITS OF LUCKY HOODOO FOR WHAT YOU HAVE BROUGHT TO ME IN THE FUTURE. As the student grows more and more in the energy and life of the order, the student is able to receive and to absorb more and more of the magickal energies which come to him
from the source of the system, which are not of this universe, although the administration for this world of the rules of the oracle, for these are
the rules for the unfolding of the name of the god of the level of the oracle and also it is the name of the god of the level of the oracle and important for you, so that you will be seeking and then you will ask the spirits to assist you in making this real and important in your
life. However, there exists an even more esoteric importance or value, which is to be found in what the Book of Changes conceals. So the spirits control everything. Let me say that they often bring people together in order to cause certain energies to be combined or brought forth in production. For example, you have the first race, the second race,
the third, the fourth, etc. Also, the mid-heaven is associated with Uranus as the materialization of the Aegii. For a long time, I have been under the direction of the Japanese Master, Doctor Kammamori, and there
he led me from one level of being to the next. Lastly, let me describe the use of this prayer by a student of mine in Bridgetown, Barbados. These pathways also include many thelemic orders and groups. This method is for those who would like to use angelic partners in making up a simple magickal language with barbarous words. The transcendental
id=the past part of the Self. In a quiet place, you will sit at a table upon which you have placed two candles. Much older than the Chinese Book of Changes, which is derived from the system of IFA, this Great Way does not often appear to be even an oracle in the usual sense. The upward climb to the light of the spirits is something which does require
the efforts of all the spirit powers we can grasp hold of; but the rewards of spirit service are constantly to receive the encouragement and help, new powers and knowledge, from this source of all light, behind the world of sensory appearance and material activity. Each state becomes a magickal telephone or way of talking to one of the Mejdis, or
therefore to one of the aspects of the Genius of IFA. The future is "inside" the transcendental-ego. In the Gnostic church, which is based upon esoteric prayer and spiritualism, we teach all persons to become attuned to the ways and words, or powerful lessons, which come from the Holy Spirits. Thus, in the books on natural sciences written through
the Science Circle members, we can easily find many very important instances of logical inter-locking. Now the student may do this exercise as often as he wishes. Questions and Answers on the Market may do this exercise as often as he wishes. Questions and through the magickal systems of the different time-stations and their
gnostic patriarchates, or magicko-administration systems, the student can be taken more and more into the fundamental operations of The Spell of Fa as it operates everywhere. Use the power of your magickal imagination (Ontic Sphere consciousness). You might want to use a magick mirror or a control through a shew-stone or some other method.
First of all, to get yes or no as your reply in determining the length of words, ask the question before getting a letter, "Is this a new word beginning?" or "Is this session in word-gathering?" 4. We like to escape from them by giving them gnostic names or
even in the case of certain specialists, they have been assigned to certain gnostic logics, as if these logical systems could inihibit or sublimate the violent larvae, which were just immediately below the surface. Like all beings, these energies have their own level of consciousness. To find out one's relationship between oneself and the entire magickal
system of the web; this means one's relationship to the whole order of which Dr. Jean-Maine is the archetypal power. You can also call this Ojas or shakti, for seen from other perspectives this is what the magicko-
rnetaphysician may understand the universe to made up of fundamentally. So take any book. 8. Launched out of a correspondence course and series of classes for students and followers of Voudon Gnosticism and the O.T.O., this seminal text is at once one of the most mysterious and magnificent of all esoteric books. This means that these symbols are
the ways through which the inner contacts of voudoo, or the spirits or Loa, operate through the veil which separates the inner from the outer. 74 90 The Magickal System, Part I The Good-UFO and the Bad-UFO Experience The "Good-UFO" and the Bad-UFO Experience The "Good-UFO" and the Bad-UFO" Experience The grimoire as an instrument for the building of a power-system is a personal
magickal instrument. They will come quicker through a good magician using physical methods, only. Course in Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 8: Initiation-Physics Based on Pneumatology 573 Chapter 6. We come to realize and to understand all things and because of the powers of magickal
wisdom which we are emanating in all ways and possible directions, we realize ourself, and ourselves afterwards as spiritual and timeless manifestations of the modern, or most recent, operating model of a system of magickal work
this sense, the magicians are working as part of a very significant process of pure energy. This way of operating within a cotext of magickal agents and the initiateur are not alone. I am referring to the universe which is inside of books. According to Guzotte,
Spell of Fa. The student is taken more and more into the higher regions of his own being and thusly by means of this initiation can exercise more and more power at the conscious level. So we have three female archetypes for the past, the present, and the future. For complexity is built up out of the simplest elements. Please note there are Five other
magickal spirits, which serve as very important connectives, that is why this lesson is given with the paper based on number Nine, although the spirits are of the Five family. Transyuggothian Powers Course, Lesson 2: The Masters of Magick 303 5. I have given the keys of this great temple to my initiating hierophant on your planet For it is by means
exploring the "system of the gnosis" in all of its richness and may be identified with a basis found in both classical gnosticism and in the methods of Jungian analysis, which is acceptable to both the establishment and the counterculture. When we speak about the Genius of IFA what we refer to is that there are certain powers which will make a grand
priest more and more attuned to the inner mysteries of the IFA system as the highest form of gnostic magick. Suddenly the doorway of the Holy Sanctuary of IFA opens and I come out to meet you. The structure of the order is expressed via certain mental and magickal 112 interactions. While the Atua might be covered outside and inside with the
colors and designs of spirit-magick, as soon as the spirit takes possession of his home, you will find that the power will now begin to build up. This is my own view and is not methodologically binding upon any research patterns, as it is simply a commentary on the many questions rising among students. Things for big money just happen to this big
mama lady who has a heart of gold as big as the world. Inside, for example, of the universe of letters inside a book, of which there are perhaps an infinite number of magickal members or entities. This priest then will become a
form of that Genius. These African magicians, having withdrawn to the inner planes as a result of the colonial period of illusion. I would wish that students at this level of consciousness record in diaries on both operations for my interpretation. There, 1 introduuce you to the many spirits and beings of light, who are there in the supreme gnosis. Now, if
you are using a rosary the prayer should be very brief. It is a place where the energies of greatest creativity are said to dwell. However, before that happens, it is necessary for you to meet the Holy Masters of Light. Both systems presuppose the unique gnosis of those lineages which the Loa Grand Legbha gave to Michael Bertiaux in August, 1963,
when all of the true and wise teachings and all of the holy secrets of magickal gnosis were revealed to the young and innocent Father Bertiaux, in Haiti. By means of your rosary you can draw upon this magickal energy and bring it into your field of action. Now it is important to see that as a part of the past, and because we are in the present, I am
proposing a new exploration of the figures of the I-Ching. Part 5. The field of psychic contents of the Animus=the space wherein rise various Anima-figures. This is to make a magick square out of the first name of the person with whom you are imagining that you are having sexual action. Now the most effective way to pray is by means of the rosary
By making contact with your mind and imagination between the word and the proper box, you make contact with the spirits in the 16 ways which are important for their knowing what you want to help and serve them. Gnostic and Metamathematical Pneumatology, Lesson 2: The Zothyrian Factor 523 3. This last number, 336, is the number of the
hierophant of the algebra of Memphis-Misraim. What can we say are the benefits of this method which will make certain magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will cause the magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will cause the magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will cause the magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will cause the magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will cause the magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will make certain magicians break the sexo-magickal tabooux of countless orders, which will cause the magician to abandon the law of your formation of the most ville kliphotic contacts.
the processes of the logical structures of Time-Stations, which allow for the fact of the magickal "tuning and turning on" of the system, by the body work of the datum. May I suggest that if you wish to use this type of magickal experiment that you write a report of what results you have achieved through this technique, for your diary. Thus, cosmic
energy is met by god-energy. The sexual organ is possessed by Papa Gayday and when it is possessed the god gives a very high nature to the man who owns the organ being possessed by Papa. Remember that the spirits do not like dishonest people and they kill them off whenever they get in the pathway of the spirits. That too reflected the operation
of t-he transformer, but it did not seem to me to have a flowing of continuous movement of the energy. i.have ynii.ed myself with all or the gods and with all or the gods and with all or the spirits, so that now I realize myself as the cosmic gnosis or the mysteries. It was necessary to change the mid-heaven of the order from a Saturnian and Aquarian emphasis to a Geminian
mid-heaven, to allow Virgo to be the sign of the power, in function replacing Scorpio. In fact, one would have to be out of the physical body actually to be effective in esoteric prayer, but in the body it is a "hit-or-miss" type of activity, because Few if any have such precise minds. These are four magickal regions or zones, and each of
our lessons in this first series will treat of these zones of powers as collections of many hot-points, whereby the magician can develop and express himself fully as a child of the Black Goddess of Space and Death, Her Spouse. This power was then taken by the gods and transformed into magickal powers, gifts, riches, and all favorable circumstances
To keep our site running, we need your help to cover our server cost (about $400/m), a small donation will help us a lot. All spirits dwell in those invisible Atuas that are made of spirit-matter in the world of the spirits. As each student will be working in a different manner, I will personally direct and assist you to make your own grimoire the most
effective for you at this time. It has been referred to in many papers and lessons have been devoted to the expression of this law. You have awakened the wonderful powers of Ojas in yourself and this is just the beginning of your lifetime adventures as a generator of magickai energies. ANIMAL SKINS: These are the drawing
powers to success from our past lifetimes. Now you have the tools for creating a most complete grimoire based on essentials. Begin, as I said, to press thee three fingers of the Ancient Vedas awaken in my body." Say this mantra
(magickai formulary or spell) about 33 times as you press the flesh of your body at various points. Also the past of other worlds, also the future of realm? Well, this should not be any serious problem if the student is really serious, for I can be reached through my post office and all you have to do is write to me there. On the other hand, the energies of
our system continue to flow along in our business of "Les Vudu") as usual attitude. However, when the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he, the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he are the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person, he are the magician has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person has the lust to control or destroy someone, to possess totally the soul and body of some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has the lust to control or destroy some person has th
state of consciousness also is quite remarkable in that it serves as a doorway, by the means of astral projection, which everyone who does these lessons can do, it serves as a doorway to the magickal realm of the ZEmpire, which is also known as the Z-Universe. A friend of his was there who said, "Joe, you can use my car for the means of astral projection, which is also known as the Z-Universe. A friend of his was there who said, "Joe, you can use my car for the means of astral projection, which everyone who does these lessons can do, it serves as a doorway, by the means of astral projection, which everyone who does these lessons can do, it serves as a doorway to the means of astral projection, which everyone who does these lessons can do, it serves as a doorway to the means of astral projection, which everyone who does these lessons can do, it serves as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doorway to the means of astral projection as a doo
I am away. Using this exciting method of lime travel is the basic voudoo science for coming and going through different dimensions and spaces, for each time will have a different dimensional objectivity. Also, genuine time-travel does not occur outside of a magickal system such as ours. This is when he will use deep meditation, which is really the type
of meditation which leads to sleep and which is done when the body is freed of all care and ready for spiritual development. Esoteric Idealism 292 Chapter 3. Bathos-Gnosis, Lesson 1: The Kama-Ojas Field 329 x • • . He teaches certain principles which go far
beyond the more basic levels of the metaphysics. The Beginnings of the Great Way in the Genius of IFA, it is possible for those who have come into my magickal system to participate in these powers and
thusly assume the perfections of the Nagabi. All cats are sacred to her, for each one of them is a messenger of the Divine Mother. They are also to be brought to the threshold of consciousness and to the range of the ego, where magickal energies can be said to come through and take over what there is remaining in the field of power. To get the
kamaea simply add up 4*8=12=3. However, you may wish to paint the box, both inside and out with the colors and designs which that to do with lunar inspiration. Shadow stuff is the substance of shadows and it is highly magickal and
can be used to develop mind-power. They project themselves astrally, while they are living in the physical body. This will mean, of course, that the system will again become esoteric and restricted, out of respect to its components, which are the gods, to the elite of the occult world. Always remember the qualities of a student of this oracle, also, which
are: You will always L Be a respector of the ancient traditions of your people. A contract is therefore a magickal agreement between yourself and the spirits. 123 Exercise in Guruyoga This lesson's exercise is based upon the methods of guruyoga, or attunement to the guru. Please help us to share our service with your friends. They come as they wish
and manifest themselves as they would want all life and all being to be manifested — by some inner and chaotic spontaneity. Corresponding to the number nine is the materialization of the above eight components. If you are interested in the Mandala, please answer the following questions and record the answers in your magickal diary. Esoteric
voudoo has restricted this type of magick, or experience of possession to nocturnal erotic encounters with the spirits of the dead, who in their desire for concrete materialization actually possess the male organ of the sleeping human. 4. These numbers are the perimeters of the regions of the Anima and are activated in females=2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 (or
the total). Between the black candle in the center and the red candle in the east, you may place the paper with the magician will sit in a yoga posture
with crossed legs. To find out one's relationship to oneself as an ego in the order, i.e., as a member, and one's deeper selfhood within the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order, i.e., one's magickal id or transcendental id which is generated by the order.
you need them to come in and get you going in the right direction. Lastly, there is the Mandala, which up to now has only been hinted at in various papers and lessons, but which as the embodiment of the perfect wholeness of Anthropos, expresses the ultimate gnosis of human destiny. Now we have to bring in the good powers to fill up every part, so
that you will have a good possession for success. We do not know fully what the gods and spirits of Lucky Hoodoo do with this magickal or sacred cream, but it is very important to them and has been secretly known to be their food since the earliest times of Atlantis, if not before that time. There will be always those who will seek sexual exchange with
the powers of the Sun which are beyond those of the surface of this earth, such men will be called the solar phallic men of power. Water is good for the manifest wealth, so that Scorpio will manifest hidden wealth, so that Scorpio will manifest hidden wealth, so that Scorpio will manifest wealth locked up in systems of power or institutions and commerce. I have shown in the papers of the MSR
(Part I) the relationship between the magick of the I-Ching and Voudoo. I was working with the Monastery materials and participating in the organization of the Gnostic Church in its local activities. The Anima and the Anima are magickally charged complexes which mediate between the id and the transcendental id. This is the highest form of
transformation logic, known to me at this time and suitable for teaching. They are also spirits and as spirits spirits and 
of Hermes. A long-awaited new edition of the seminal text on the spiritual system that is a convergence of Gnosticism and Haitian voodoo, The Voudon Gnostic Workbook is a singular sacred work that is comprehensive in scope from "how to be a lucky Hoodoo" to how magick and voodoo intersect energetically, to esoteric time travel. I then sought
ways to make it initially more continuous and efficient. When a magician works with the Book of Changes, it is important to understand that the figures which are given to the oracle, the 64 of them, also serve to inform him of what doorways are theno open, at the moment of the oracle, leading into the inner planes. Here would be an example of what
it might be like: 1. Well, he got the prayer and sat down at his altar that evening and lit his candles, just as you do in Lucky hoodoo. It is also possible for these beings to manifest themselves at all times as long as the magician with gnostic
sympathies in (a) metaphysical and metamathematical logic and the construction of mandalas, (b) phenomenological ontology and the metaphysics of symbols.(c) analytical radiopsychology and the gnostic psychoanalysis of alchemical processes, (d) zothyrian ufology and the theology of consciousness, and comprises the Jungian Zothyrian inner order
of the Rite of Memphis-Misraim. Be sure of good luck, for you are a Hoodoo. ALL OF MY BEING IS YOURS AND ALL OF BODY, WEALTH, LIFE, AND EVERYTHING I HAVE EVER DONE IF GOOD IS ALSO YOURS. For one thing, it is quite different from the other forms of gnostic physics in that arises out, of magickal work with the oracle first of all.
He also advised me to look into the fact that the banker was now totally satisfied in every sense, something he was not before. Just as all of the elements of consciousness and being are united in Abraxos, the synergy of the magician. 89 1. By himself or with a magickal partner he may assume one or more of these Loa as sources of power in his
research. The symbols become instruments of perception or research whereby the spirits look into our world and cause certain things which they desire to happen. For by reason of the methods of Lucky Hoodoo, it is possible for you to come into contact with these same spirits of elemental power of wealth and hence overcome all lack and limitation.
which might be facing you. The Magickal System, Part I: Lesson la — The Good-UGO and the Bad-UFO Experience 75 2. North — which in the pure past, the absolute realm of history, the prerent of of other universes beyond Pluto, other doors beyond vur past measurements. This Loa is responsible for all of the magickal inventions of the new sciences
of esoteric engineering, dream-control, and ontic sphere rnediurnship. This is the method which is suited to the active person who might want to take a five-minute break here or there during the working day in order to build up his mind-power contacts. It is a unique advantage because very few magicians are able t.o achieve this transfer of real
power. You do not serve men, remember, you serve the Gods of IFA. You will take the glass of water and drink it, for it has spirit-power in it. Now, over the years, I have discovered that each one of these archetypes represents a definite sector of the gnostic universe and that together they represent the completeness of that gnostic universe. Hence
by using the prayer in the previous lesson, but by substituting the names given above you now have fourteen magickal prayers to be used for a variety of purposes. They have their own place of being. For this reason sleep is a very important matter for the student of Lucky Hoodoo. So now you have in your mind that you will be asking the spirits for
two sets of numbers. However, it is necessary to approach these gods by means of special rituals, 20 for like all of the Hoodoo Spirits, these beings are very much in sympathy with ceremonies and rites. 106 The I-Ching Diary and Chinese-Gnostic Magickal Algebra The importance of the Book
of Changes, or I-Ching, lies in what it reveals. Imagine yourself to be such a person serving the spirits ** 5. **NOTE: We are to communicate with the spirits by means of these images, for this is their language of pictures in the imagination. They will be those which are esoterically correct for you as they have sought out only you. It took
me a while to see the need to have the seven in their present and painted form, because I did not originally feel the need to have icons of all of these archetypal powers. 43 These are shown in the rising sign, Moon sign, and Sun sign of the person. Be obedient to the hierarchy of spirits of which you are a member in a very important
way. By moving one way or another you can achieve the fullness of another world, another time, or our own earth, as in the assis of this power is to be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of this power is to be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because they can be found in those esoteric aspects of the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the west because the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and the cult of Shiva, which are basic to both the east and t
voudoo and Hindu tantrism, which are the next magickal roots on this planet. Now, after you have gotten your table of races worked out, you have three, six, seven, and three. Now, we have to see what the Hoodoo Spirits think about these goals for gainAll of these aims are based on the need to gain something more. You may select different colors for
the beads, different sizes and shapes, or you may wish to have one type of bead entirely. Thus, from 0 to 25 assign to the spirits mind-energy, because he is attuned to them always. Be devoted to the Gods and to all of the
forms of their manifestation. At a certain level the present yields more violent impulses and implosions than the past or the future, because it is given, it is now, it is the datum, and there is no escaping its overpowering horror. These working god: are very helpful to mankind, for they are the powers that enable mankind to get exactly what he wants at
any time. Magickal Places and Acts of Sex There are in every society those secret meeting places where men may find the release of sexual tension which is so essential to their harmony of nerves and bodily health. When you realize that this power is there, you will see at a distance the doorways to the Temple-Move closer to these pathways, and you
will find yourself before the doorway of the Great Way. A Magickal Technology: Here we explore the matter of the system and they are its agents or rather administrators and coordinators. I also explain how it is possible to possess the secrets now
that you are inside the world of light. Let it have the simple yet direct form of the following, except that you put in your request where I have indicated by means of %). This will be as follows: My Lord Purusha, I adore 0 God The Giver of All That I Need Please bring to me that () which I need. The Varuna Gnosis Papers, Lesson 2: The Vudotronic
Induction of EEE Energies 318 3. This sign will attract Scorpio, but also Cancer, Capricorn, and Virgo, as well as itself. I was recently in Japan, where I made daily attunement to the Holy Spirits, which are over there and which have the name of the "Kami." Naturally, these spirits are universal beings, but I went to Japan in order to make contact on a
daily basis with them by means of the way of esoteric prayer and as well to visit the many holy shrines and sanctuaries dedicated to the Holy Spirits in that beautiful country. They become in many ways parts of those same magickal parts and all that they touch is contaminated by the otherness of the realms in question. For this reason, even very old
men, who have dedicated their lives to Papa Gayday are always able to have much love and sex, for they never lose their natures. This is the proper locus or situs for the Oedipus complex. The Nagabi of IFA is said to possess the following magickal powers, whereby he is able to do the work of high-priest of the Solar Disc: 1. Voudoo Research Papers
Lesson 1: The Loa and Les Vudu 180 2. Make up a six-by-six letter magick board or square like the following: (1) A G E X U Z (2) VURYZO I RAZOX XOZA RI OZYRU V (3) Z U X B G A (4) You will notice that there is a certain pattern to this square. Let me say that
imagination" are seen as indicators of "Voudooist Visions," which combine with the author's own experiences in order to guide the reader deeper and deeper into the world of magickal dreaming. But deep in his soul he was unstable because of a need not met. In other words, the astrological picture of the student is a necessary system of electrical
switches and connectives of various magickal types (as in esoteric engineering) which links the, student to the Secret. Course in Advanced IFA Oracle Workings, Lesson 3: The Ascension of the IFA System and the Initiation of the Mystical City 159 12. This is the assistant to the Master, and he is assigned to make ritual offerings to
the Genius of IFA. However, the mode of purification in this system is most unique, it is a method of purification which involves the cleansing of Michael Aquarius, Lesson I: Atomic Light and Esoteric Energies 586 2. These notes were made about
1900, while Tau Zothyrius was then living in Paris. Hence it is possible to use the I-Ching to determine if one is in favor at court, so to speak, should that be important. You have a wide range of fourteen particular intentions to make use of, as we have fourteen archetypes to draw upon in our magickal reservoir of power. and center XIII, immediately in
a straight line. This would be an example of sexual radioactivity. These groups serve as frames of reference for the four types of magickal activity associated with our system. Magnetic Materialism and Gnostic Genetics, Lesson 3: Body-Work and the Healing Emanations of Ojas 336 4. The secret of attraction is not based on sexual opposites, because
attraction happens more often among the members of the same sex. There are four icons in this section and four ways of drawing in the mightily and victoriously crowned Papa Gayday makes his abode. The Course in the Osiris-Legbha
Experimental Theology, Lesson 2: The Mysteries of the Body of Osiris-Legbha and the Black and Red Rays 167 3. If you were asking questions of the entity at the "other end of the line" to find out if the answer to your questions of the entity at the "other end of the line" to find out if the answer to your questions of the entity at the "other end of the line" to find out if the answer to your question was either yes (an odd number — 1, 3, 5) or no (an even number — 2, 4, 6). These worlds are: l=The Monad, The One
Absolute 2=The DyadTThe Ontic Sphere, Intuition-Imagination 3=The Triad, Divine Mind, Noetic, Noeric, Noeric, Sphere, Lower Logoi, Gods 7=The Heptad, Cosmological Sphere, Proposition Cosmological Sphere, Intuition-Imagination 3=The Triad, Divine Mind, Noetic, Noeric, No
Lessons on the "PointsChauds" Lesson la: Le Temple-Des-Houdeaux 38 2. Zosimos=144=9 Lucifer=102=3 Shavindingo=166=13=4 Meithras=125=8 Phallos=102=3 Shavindingo=166=13=4 Meithras=102=3 Shavindingo=166=13=4 Meithras=102=3 Shavindingo=166=13=4 Meithras=102=3 Shavindingo=102=3 Shavindingo=102=3
Michael=79=16=7 Albert=82=10=1 At the present time, what we are doing is simply introducing this method for you to start using it in connection with reduction, attribution to the correct category between 1 and 9, and lastly, word-association. They all work together like a magickal machine or computer. So we can say that the initiations of theat the initiations of the correct category between 1 and 9, and lastly, word-association.
           patterns and structures are themselves a form or fusion of both real and ideal components. The phrase "Grand Chemin" means literally "The Great Way of finding out what you wish toknow. While it is true that there will be those who do reject this type
of communication on what can only be defined as a religious basis, i.e., the religion of thelema, others will see it entirely as it is intended, Le., as scientific methodology in action and in magick. He will, because they viewed it as "perverted" and "unnatural." While they are
quite free to do so, their supply of Ojas dried up, they became magickally empty. The spirits are easy to meet, in Fact they are very eager to meet you, that is important to realise that there 16 magickal steps which enter the consciousness of the chela as he seeks to enter
more and more into the Esoteric Temple of JFA. In Hoodoo the spirits teach that mankind's problems are due to a lack of love, especially sexual love. Thus, that which is rejected by 99% of the entire sexo-magickal continuum, and which is taught by certain extreme Boullanists in France (les Buolianistes des-fetes) is the practical norm with les
lingiesoux. Ideally, it should be done at night unless you are in special circumstances. For the prayer should not be too long and very involved, like certain almost seemingly endless Buddhist praye exercises of a Tibetan origin, which are really much more suited to the needs of contemplative monks than those like ourselves who live in a very busy
world. This being contains within himself or herself all of the powers of the universe. This spell work is designed to bring to you a terrific lover which the spirits know is suited to you perfectly. Guzotte Exercise in Kama-Projection No. 1 In order to "get into" the spirits know is suited to you perfectly. Guzotte Exercise in Kama-Projection No. 1 In order to "get into" the spirits know is suited to you perfectly.
to project Kama, or magickal lust. You have to be brought into the system, but in this case you have to be born into the system. This glass of water wil act as a primitive conductor of the energies from the circle of stones. This means that there is an ideal form of Ojas, which is generated by esoteric logic and there is a real form of Ojas which is
generated by esoteric logic and there is a real form of Ojas which is generated by initiatic encounters and body work using the world of space and time. Actually they appear to be endless. Do not worry about what to buy to honor them, they will come and simply tell you what they have on their minds. So that is they the number of beads should be
fixed between 90 and 110. Because these powers are given to the magician at the time of his rebirth into the system of IFA, these powers, even if known by someone else, are secretly his own possession. These vampires must be carefully distinguished from the positive vampires of time and spaceconsciousness travel who assist the magician to move
into other regions and who, manifested as were-spiders and zombi-Loa, both guard the temple of sciences as well as provide certain esoteric energies, which while matching other energies in the magician, also produce the Cartesian vortices through the voltigeurs of esoteric physicans make contact with the points of other worlds. Here is a simple
spell for becoming more attuned to cosmic influences. Therefore be perfectly honest with them and you will be helped. Be sure of good luck, for you are becoming a Hoodoo. 265 4. ARCHAIC: This means that what we are doing is based on the most ancient memories of the human race. You can work with one at a time if you wish. In fact, I am meeting
with you in several ways, because of the research work which w>; are doing, and this is especially true of the ways in which the inner research is unfolding, for it is growing like the Great Tree Gods of IFA; therefore, I am able to bring some of these magickal initiations into your consciousness and to open up the possibilities for your own magickal
ascent to the Mystical City of the Sun. 1 gave these freely to those who sought me out in my hidden world. It becomes a power system for your own UFO, by radioactivating the various components of consciousness. How does this work? They form the regulative function of the Animus, 16. What does the idea of the "good-ufo" and the "bad-ufo" mean
to you in terms of magick, even though it might mean many other things to other people? They complete the model of the magickal body-work, it is very necessary to think of just what the Pheonismes do in their gnostic patterns of energy. 58 La Couleuvre Noire: Les
Linglesoux The technical name in "language Creole," i.e., in the vocabulary of esoteric voudoo, les Linglesoux, refers to the priests of the astral shrouds. There are other sectaries in LON, of course, such as "Les Ophites," but the beginning of the work is to be found in Les Houdeaux. That is why 1 say again to you: Serve these wonderful spirits of
Lucky Hoodoo and receive the rewards of this service. For they will be standing by and feeding mind energy into the shadow-stuff that you make use of. This process is, of course, very significant for the sense of power, which develops in the law of importance, since the magicians at all times. Plutonian contact
Work, Lesson 1: The Elemental Roots of the Plutonian Contact System 448 2. Each of these figures is about something that is both ideal and magickally gnostic. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 3: The Gospel of Truth from Own Being 233 4. This method operates with the throw of a single die or piece of dice. This is indeed the most powerful image
of the God, because that which is highly complex and comprehensive has exercised a great degree of magickal levels of being, whereby all of the energies are brought out of the manifested abstract and concrete levels of existence. These last two I think of as being somewhat close to the
Enochian family of spirits. At these various settings, the magicians can then broadcast the energies of the Medji, from the Ontic Sphere of IFA. I must caution the student, however, not to think that there has been a discovery of something. This prayer sums up the best of the old teaching and draws in with its use the truest and best powers of Lucky
Hoodoo in the world. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 214 to 225 are not shown in this preview. But does this occult exchange provide sufficient compensation for the man who must sacrifice himself to nocturnal appetities of a most perverse type? You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 618 to 620 are not shown in this preview. It would not
conflict with his new good job that he got and also would mean income from extra legal clerk work he would do for the man. f have said that the orientation of consciousness is achieved by means of powerful symbols which are magickal engines. 11 At one time, this magickal order was not thought of as a very deep zothyrian computer or logical
elemental. When we talk about the Ojas-Rays we mean, of course, those magician generates from his own physical body or for which the physical body or for which the physical body or for which the magician generates from his own physical body or for which the physical body or for 
cannot emphasize too much the importance of the Genius of IFA and the Oracle-Metaphysics, Lesson 1: Beginnings of the System 134 2. These Loa are all about the same potency in negative energies. He is doing what the higher beings OR gods want him to do. Magickal initiation into the system of IFA is the
embodiment of the magickal ideal of the mind (sign of Gemini with the rulership of Mercury). But what is important is that these gods do have a direct influence upon human behavior. It is my personal view that our formularies are closer to the magickal background of the I-Ching and the Afro-Atlantean voudoo family of spirits. "1. Thelemite
magicians might wish to use it in connection with the VIII, IX, or XI degrees, etc. This goddess is one entirely devoted to the magickal sequence of energies as they manifest in events and appears to be responsible for connecting those who have a shared karma. Field=A continuum of psychic energy as a process of continuous and differentiated
dynamisms. Here, the angels are called upon to serve as agents between the Zom-powers and the very terrific Loa. Structure Your Report as Follows 1) Identify your specific line(s) of research by name and number, as given on the page entitled "Season of Ghouls." This refers to Famille Guedhe Research as a special science. Thus, the Moon in
Gemini will correspond to many values, and to at least four different chakrams. Ideally, her priests fast in her honor twice a week. It is very easy. Those who come to this magickal rod of power will be blessed by its mysteries, which are those of the holy cream of eternal power. The student will receive detailed explanations of the use of this symbolic
machine in order to induct the current of The Spell of Fa. And as the student develops more and more awareness of the powers more. "yes" (dice came up as 1, 3, or 5) 2. Place your black candle from the previous ritual in the center and between the black candle
and the blue candle you will place a glass of water. Together, these autonomous complexes, the aeon and the daemon mediate between the ego and the transcendental ego of zothyrian psychology. But the magicians, in order to have even greater power, made offerings of the sacred cream, which comes forth from the rod or the magicians, in order to have even greater power, made offerings of the sacred cream, which comes forth from the rod or the magicians, in order to have even greater power, made offerings of the sacred cream, which comes forth from the rod or the magicians are not appeared by the sacred cream.
wizard of Lucky Hoodoo. The kamaea is as follows: GPOGO This kamaea will be written out in the usual PGPOG manner as above for the negative type. The Tushita Heaven and the Golden Shrine of Michael Aguarius 371 PART III. Consequently, the way to do this is to provide
magickal forms of initiation, whereby the Sun Sons of IFA may grow stronger and stronger in the ideal truth of the supreme system. as a brake for the speed of SW, but will speed up NW. When I go to be One Mind with the Great Legbha, the Esoteric Sun and Genius of IFA, I reflect the whole range of the rays of IFA upon those who are my students
and personal chelas. But we must distinguish between these experiences and the more European succubates, as the entity experienced by the magician is "pas b'swa linges" mais "lingam le soi," hence an entity which seeks to replenish its own magickal identity by means of taking occult forces from the magician. In order to work the
exercise, in addition to the two names of the spirits, you will also have to provide the following magickal instruments for use: 1. Because the God Legbha is so powerful and complex, being the most concrete of the gods, the Genius of IFA should be understood as the mind of Legbha in His highest and most comprehensive sense
Shivite Radiations are magical powers which are possessed by special magicians in different locations. This is the way in which serve to modify or intensify the powers from this center are as follows: For Vulkanus, the spirits is OOIKP and its shadowfactor is PGIOO, which is simply the
reverse of the spirit's name. Each magician has to learn to do some daring experiments on his own in order to show us that he is making progress in the magickal domain. For the order requires your cooperation in order to show us that he is making progress in the magician has to learn to do some daring experiments on his own in order to stir up these deep magickal domain. For the order requires your cooperation in order to stir up these deep magickal domain.
is a form of the shadow, according to the law of syzygy, and has the name of ERIGH. In other words, wherever you go, you would find that successful people somehow have attracted the spirits into their being. The spirits have given us these wonderful methods of improvement and we are asked by them simply to give them a try and then we will
become more and more convinced that this is a terrific way to advance in the world of spiritual knowledge, power, and wisdom because this is the spirit's own way of development. This process is a life in the Gods, or how one cornes to understand that by a process of gnosis, the Nagabi possesses and is all Medji of IFA. Course in Dynamic Theogony
The Divine Energies and Rays of Divinity, Lesson 1: The Genius of IFA, Fu Medji 540 2. In Egypt they were called the powers of Set and Osiris, or sometimes Seth and Horous. Then, closing your eyes, meditate upon the following words of absolute power and divine energy. In line with this understanding, a small door is now opening in your
conscience, the door of magickal research. Dry off and come into your magickai bedroom, where you will work. You use a magick square and a piece of dice (one single die). Name/Address/Date and Time of Birth Please attach a recent photo snapshot for use by the Mandala Center 1. It is the vehicle or the materialization of the big
money we are attracting. The wish to know more about the spirits for betterment. The small bowl of pure sand is to serve as the place of the grounding of the powers of IFA, which must be grounded in both sand or rock as well as in your consciousness. It may be that the White City is somewhere inside of the physical Sun. There may be other types of
study which they will suggest to me as we go along in our life of spirit-serviuce, which is our life together with the spirits. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 530 to 566 are not shown in this preview. After the mysteries of the Labyrinth, human experience must explore the monastery of consciousness, wherein the student is directed towards the
deeper patterns of his own being. You're Reading a Free Preview Pages 640 to 653 are not shown in this preview. Therefore, the student will be allowed to enter into the very midst of these powers and to possess them with the fullness of his being, as the Masters and Loas, and other high brings have promised that they will provide to the student of
our system. Thus, if you have a rosary which has 100 beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads as you "tell" or say the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it, you can offer 100 prayers to 129 God simply by saying the prayer and by moving your fingers along the beads on it.
types of ideas in his borderline consciousness (between the ego and the id] that magician can manifest himself as capable of actualization of these energies in a very careful and exact way, while being absolutely simple in our approach. What are the male regulative functions of the Anima.
There in that mysterious city are to be found all of the mysteries and all of Mysteres (gods). These same gnostics, and they were very familiar with Voudoo and Shintoism as forms of the universal religion of gnostic spiritualism, taught us to enter into communion with God and thereby become able to see things, perhaps all things, the way god sees
them. For this reason, if you simply follow this simple series of ten lessons, you will be able to work in Lucky Hoodoo and find the many rewards which come from the spirits, because they know much more than we are able to know and will give us what we seek, if we are in any sense dedicated to their work through service. I think that as an example
of a person you want to control we can select someone named "John." You have now done your visualization work with his image and have built up all of that energy. Other students will find it difficult to make use of the powers described in these papers because of the psychic conditions which prevail in other parts of the world. Complete the magickal
exercise and include it in your magickal diary. Ontologically speaking, only the shaman can so emerge from this magickal web of pure psychic energy. It is itself a mystery, in that it constitutes a process of inner exploration and illumination in the Mysteries which are the most secret, and which give to the knower the powers to enter the Genius of IFA.
LYCANTHROPIC The were-animal mediumship of the shaman is the source of all teaching and truth. On the other hand, if you wish to control the mind of another person for purposes of lovemaking and sexual excitement, you will use peach-flavored brandy. The different ways of employing the sets of axioms and other energies is determined by
transformation systems. So take an axiom and take a transformer and combine them so as to produce a new magickal energy. These are the energies which we are seeking to restore to all levels of the IFA operation. They give themselves a good bath with shadow-stuff each evening before going to bed where they will make use of the dream power
method of development. For this reason, the presence of the erection of that organ during sleep is known as an indicator of the visitation of these spirits, please tell me what is your color, so that we can use it as your symbol. By making use of this system of exact logic, I was able to realize
the greatest potentials for the use of both the oracle of the I-Ching, as well as simultaneous inner-plane work. These are the basic time travel systems and their settings. Let me say that attraction is a basic law of all being and that somewhere in the universe there are many souls waiting to make love to someone just like yourself. It would appear that
```

```
the Afro-Atlantean masters wanted me to wake up at a certain level so that I could work for them. Now that you have infused the magick square with power, it is time to offer the magick square to the spirits for their consideration and feeding. Then when you are through with the betting, be sure that you thank the spirits at your altar and light your
candles and let them know that you are grateful to them for what they have done for you. is metaphysical and physical powers in being. Please continue to keep up the high level of study you have achieved, or if improvement is needed, do that. In fact they are often more willing to help us than we are ready or able to
let them help us. In magickal psychology this is the placement of the shadow, which is hidden by the personality. This is one of the most interesting systems of application. Then came the balancing pressure of the spirits, the "Work Loa" can easily recognize a call for help
because of the astral colors that it sends along with itself. It is frankly as escape from the horrors of the present. 96 The Mandala Center for Research program and who are sincerely interested in the modern
psychological implications of the timeless gnosis are invited to belong to The Mandala Center. I myself make use of this method during the day with the prayer method. The Guzotte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 1: Based on "Les Vudu: La Creation Mystique Des Songes" par Luc Guzotte 119 4. However, as there is an objective energy there I as a
scientist and technologist, rather than a poet or other irrationalist, must accept and work with what exists and for which there is evidence phenomenologically given. Well, it turned out to be a demonstration of the success of this system and she uses this method only once in a while now, but always with some really good success. Hence, the use of
Copper, sacred metal of Venus in the preparation for these forms of erotic magick. Because of its being found in both Chinese and Egyptian esotericism, it may be said that this approach is Atlantean I now wish to give the correspondences, which will be discussed in the future lessons to come. This way is the way of the Gnosis, a very ancient word
from the Greek language, which means the knowing of the spiritually attuned. Course in Ma'atian Physics, Lesson 2: The Maesurement of Ma'at 263 3. I am of the opinion that the possession of the spiritually and finally whether or not
the student is ready for the special initiations which they provide for those wishing special powers and degrees or levels in Hoodoo science. These are hyperspatial and gnostico-Iogical sources of power. On the other hand, the name of the angel of the planet Apollon must be related to another hierarchy, or be formulated by means of a totally different and the special powers and degrees or levels in Hoodoo science.
type of logic. Now remember to compare the table you have with what will be the running in the race that day In fact, you can follow the newspapers in order to get used to seeing if you are doing well in your getting the numbers that win. The' method is very simple and it involves first of all our really wanting to be a winner.
Duvalier, a natal 95 Aries (Scale XIV) agreed to making the change when so advised by Dr. Lucien-François Jean-Maine, the father of the present master of the cultivations of the right emotional state, all you have to do then is begin to visualize the entity at the
"other end of the line" and start talking by telepathy to that being. A white woman from New York went to Haiti and witnessed a powerful healing of a blind child. Atlantean Research Readings, Lesson 1: The Beams and Rays of Esoteric Ambaktu 213 10. For example, the existence of the Cosmic Computer is one of the basic laws of our system.
**Having made it safely to the other world via Daath, the magician will moye immediately to the backside Kether, which is the abode of Thaumiel, the dual conflicting powers opposed to ultimate unity, the absolute of the Manichean gnostics. Let them try to see if the work they are doing now, which is a method which rejects the structures of LCN
sexo-magickal gnosis, let them try to see, I repeat, if they will ever find any powers. The candidate for initiation will be biquintile to the magickal logics of his initiateur. Gnostic Physics, Lesson 1: What Do We Mean By the Science of Gnostic Physics? Can they give you instruction in the secret methods of magick, in the essence of Zom, or in other
subjects often beyond our world? I think that there was so much energy happening at that I was not too aware of the level of my ego of all that was given to me by God and all the gods. It began by my writing down a lot of mathematical symbols. Truly what we are doing derives from the dawn of time; 6. You will sit at your altar table and you world? I think that there was so much energy happening at that I was not too aware of the level of my ego of all that was given to me by God and all the gods. It began by my writing down a lot of mathematical symbols. Truly what we are doing derives from the dawn of time; 6. You will sit at your altar table and you world? I think that there was so much energy happening at that I was not too aware of the level of my ego of all that was given to me by God and all the gods. It began by my writing down a lot of mathematical symbols.
will make up a magickal charm on paper, according to the old Hoodoo method and place it between the red candle, as shown in the chart in Lesson Four. Gradually, the author abandons both western psychology and even Tantric thought, and under the mentorship of a magician in Haiti, he enters more and more deeply into his
"analyse-du-soi" (Self-analysis), along the lines of Voudooist states of both possession and magickal obsession. However, it has to be by prayer for mind-power without prayer to God is powerless. 48 The victims of this priesthood since the times of Atlantis have been relaxed by this weird action and they have returned home less tense and more aware
of other parts of their lives. You can test the in-flow of images from the cosmic shakti, because in the occult fluid are the potencies from which rise the images of other worlds and systems of time. 1. Those who enter the context of this actualization will know from the secrets of the "presentments," what is happening to them. In other words, when we
are in the spirit, we are able to see things from the viewpoint of God-Energy, and from that view we see all things the way the Holy spirits are able to see them. The first race you will bet in is three, you can bet on 11 and two, but if 11 doesn't appear, bet on 2. This master would be the most personal aspect of the Gnostic Continuum, i.e., the
Pheonisme of Legbha. Course in Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 7: The Schematism of Pneumatology 571 4. It is then that the raw forms of Ojas come to the surface and the students feel within themselves the strangely familiar presences and powers of Les Vudu. Here is my gift to you, dear Spirits of Lucky Hoodoo." Part 4. Going upwards to the more
positive, assign PKIOO 50 to 75 and from 75 to 100 assign OOIKP. This time use a really shamanistic strong drink in place of fruit brandy, so use "Green Chartreuse," which is 110 proof, since it is a powerful spirit, much like the powerful spirit, much like the powerful spirit of primitive magical systems. I therefore asked my master about the magician's signs and learned the
following. However, each student is connected to these beings by means of membership in our gnosis. The method of treatment was the same as what I have given, except that those who go there are driven there by weird magickal powership in our gnosis. The method of treatment was the same as what I have given, except that those who go there are driven there by weird magickal powership in our gnosis.
and influences, which come from the unconscious levels of mind. In this lesson, the elements of the grimoire are presented according to the English-speaking world in my courses composed for the gnostic Monastery of the Seven Rays, the Catholic and magickal department of modern gnostic
consciousness. NOTE: These worlds explored while 109 real in themselves do not necessarily correspond to any already explored magickal territory. GNOSIS: There are many Mysteries which are known by this means. This means that these energies, while being objective, are magickal possessions. This is the basts of all prayers in every one of the
world religions. Inside the doorway, you are told that there exist 16 mysteries of IFA, each one of which you will be taken to in time. Sun in Libra will attract Aries as well as itself. Be a dedicated and self-disciplined spiritual student of light and goodness, devoted to spiritual perfection of your being. As the A mystical center above the Aries center
secretes the fluids of cervix of the hysterion the mouth and throat, so the prostatic center secrets 256 sexual fluids, which can be magickally isolated before they enter into the making of the tongue-elixir. The very first thing to be taught is how to wait for the manifestation of God, or PURUSHA. Within this Treasury of Light are to be found the pure
rays of my being, which are the initiation mysteries of Osiris-Legbha. What we do know is that these magician in the world and for the continuous prosperity of those who follow the cult of Lucky Hoodoo, all through their lives. For if we want to cast a spell of anger, it
will be much more powerful if we are having an awareness of the power of Mars as anger while we cast the spell. So now you are a spider-magian, spider-magian, spider-magician. A successful salesperson would have a lot of spirit in her voice and head, so that there is always the power there to persuade and convince people to buy from her. In a
quiet place, you will sit at your table upon which you have now placed four candles at the corners and a black candle in the center. In the Pleroma, I was known in the spirit of my essence as the Lord of the Renewal of all being. For example, my Sun sign is Capricorn, my rising sign is Virgo, and my Moon sign is Cancer. This is done by means of the
four dimensions of the magickal universe, or the supremely powerful timestations, through which the power of this Spell of Fa is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '157 Initiation-Energies of Ojae-IFA "The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '157 Initiation-Energies of Ojae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '157 Initiation-Energies of Ojae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '157 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '157 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA" The inflation energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies of Ujae-IFA is inducted or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiation-Energies or allowed to manifest itself. '158 Initiati
gods of the Medji into the bodies of the initiates so that they, the candidates for initiation, will become magickal god-energies. IF this does not happen, then the system of "presentments" and "Pheonismes" will not be able to manifest themselves collectively as an integral logic. Therefore, let the man of Hoodoo
sit at his altar and after having lighted the candles and begun his meditation, he will give to them that are the most ancient and most powerful spirits in the universe, through the act of self-love, the power which they seek, for which they seek, for which they seek, for which they seek and especially the continuation of the highest of his natures. The Priest of
the Household of the Lords of Medji, this is the magickal SunSon, who is the Luage-Mystere of the Contract, for now we will make use of the contract as the 15 31 magickal instrument for
getting what we want. One method is given in connecting you to the system of The Spell of Fa. There are other methods, however, which are very useful for adding to the powers of the sexual magickal working is not alien to the rest of the
universe, rather, it is the purest form of the rest of the universe. At certain points in the process, and sometimes by the operations of a biquintile character will be projected at the field of the initiate in order to draw his Luage field deeper into the Legbha Gnosis. However,
these gods are the ancient gods of magick. It means that when you are asleep the Hoodoo spirits come to you and take you in your dreams to their schools and temples and then they teach you to be able to recall what happened to you and what you learned. In actual fact, the Guzotte system is an application of the tradition. Gnostic and
Metamathematical Pneumatology, Lesson 3: The Excursions Into Theurotopology 526 4. You will purify yourself with light and love and total devotion to the guru, so that no foreign element, no alien influence is possible in your consciousness. As a consequence of this system of development, four specific powers, those of the unconscious,
subconscious, conscious and superconscious levels of the minds are connected to the time-stations of the possession of the possession of the possession of the possession of the godenergies of the Great Way, as 16 beings or as any other set of
magickal numbers. But this astral counterpart does not happen as a result of the physical ritual work.* 6. For this reason the act of communication with the spirits of this type is viewed as horrible in itself and its descriptions unspeakable, by occult voudooists, However, because of its extreme character, this magick, which is identified with the sign of
Scorpion (in the Zodiac) is viewed as a source of very great power. With Les Houdeaux the most important matter is the orientation of the temple of the inner power, or the arrangement of the symbolic engines in space-consciousness. Sometimes, in certain parts of the world, they did not keep exact records of the time of birth; in such cases we have
to work with numeroiogical values. 138 The Theogony of the Points-Chauds The bi-sexuality of the system of a fourfold structure of sexomagickal operations. These are the manifestations of myself as the Great Way. For these men know the ways
in which to make contact and keep contact with the points of spirit-power. Rather than spell-binding the persons seen via these fantasies, the author was able to use the images to trap and hold invisible and psychic energies and powers. [1] For a discussion of this field of magick, you may consult the papers on "Gnostic Biology." 154 The White City of
the Central Sun T h e White City of The Central Sun is called Ville-aux-Champs. 1 got her some numbers for races and some numbers for races and some numbers for races and some numbers for horses, as small as you can, for she wasn't a gambling lady, but needed just a little change for the holiday. 16. The reason for this is that the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo will
want their servers to have high natures filled up with sex power, so that the spirits can be better served. Throw again, three and two again, three and two again. This is a commentary on the first hot-point is known as the "Point-desMacandas." Tableau: The
magician will set up his temple to resemble a road at night in Haiti He will be the macanda, who attacks his victims, physically, astrally, etherically (this presents a variety of magickal rites for initiation), forcing the victimi to be initiated into temples, groups, orders, or rites of the most extreme sexual character, where in the night traveler is victimized
by the were-macanda, who is a sexual demon, or the master of this power. What they didn't know when they were alive they didn't know when they decline in some parts of the
world to be purified and renewed by my own work and that of those who are united in our gnosis. But because the seventh race seemed to be so important, she placed larger bets on the two horses, which were three and five, actually running. However, it is the basic ritual for getting in touch with the spirits and letting them know just what it is that
you want them to do. So even a student living out at a very great distance from our center of operations can make use of the very profound magickal field which permeates the whole order. How does the voudooist stay with the past and present and future of the planet earth and not go of I into another world or universe — in case you know only one
language of everyday communications? She attends the Divine Mother at all times, and has been understood as a messenger of the Divine Mother. When this happens we can see how a new member of the outer experience of the LGN computer-system is gradually admitted into the inner Legbha goemetry of the hyperspatial Time Stations and gnostic
logics, through which at their archetypal and most divine level "Les Vudu" operate. XVI This is the spiritual center which crowns the head. They may be helped in a number of ways and of course they can be protected by this means, since the magickai chamber and the "black box" are important methods of psychic self-defense. However, in this sense,
the idea is not one of measurement, rather it is one of creative pattern. The method of Hoodoo spiritual prayer for mind development 3. 175. If you wish this, add information. In some of my other work, I have referred to this realm as the "ontic sphere," for it is being. Write me three applications of what you have learned in your own ontic sphere, and
how they can be applied in (a) spider-time-travel, (b) angelic communication, and (c) the 16 centers of power listed in these papers. '1. 97 Angelic Gernatria This paper is concerned with four methods or techniques which can be used by those familiar to your system. This is what the attraction of big money is all
about. In the tantric yoga, this would be the zone of the work with the kalas and other female emanations of power. This is a very important and ideal process because it is the basis for the transformation of energies from one level, the primitive level of mind, which occultists may also possess in common with those on the outside, and we are seeking
to transform these energies into a much higher level of being, whereby the cosmic powers become more and more directly and absolutely experienced by the magicians at all levels of development. Make inverse or reverse, and direct kamaeas, as you already may know from the leson on angelic languages. Now, it is difficult to find exactly what you
wish on your own, but the Hoodoo spirits can easily set in motion the causes which bring about the meeting of attractive forces. Like synchronicity, Ojas makes us think beyond the given. Magnetic Materials and Gnostic Genetics: The gnostic magick of esoteric healing and building of the occult bodies. Questions and Answers on Initiation -Physics and
Spiritual Energies 480 4. This chela must realize that within the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the system of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magickal Sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making the chela into a magic sun Son. The Artist as a Magician and the System of IFA for making 
power. The Sun in Aries will attract Libra. How It Has Helped Many This method is so simple, yet it has been used in Africa, Haiti, South America and the West Indies for many years and taught by the Hou'gan and Bokors as the best and quickest means of healing any problem. This means that the magician must be ready at all times to send out that
power so that his will must be closely tied up with his sexual vitality and magickal power of light or Ojas-ray. So, forget all that old aeon precautionary magick and let yourself be totally at ease with the fundamental lust powers present at all places in the infinite space of the cosmos. As a consequence, the magician is able to make use of every part of
his psychic selfhood in order to achieve the results of his spell-binding. Zothyrian Metapsychology, Lesson 5: Logos I 240 6. Find out how the "entities" in this world that you have created feel about themselves. This cultus in general, which means the seeking actively after this experience, is not found among any of the occult voudois or Houdoux
pretres, but is confined to the most extreme sect aspect of the cult-Ghuedhe, which is associated with night-time powers into the magician. Yes. I am a visitor, here, in the Z-Universe, from The Gnostic Temple of IFA Instructions. In Lucky Hoodoo the spirits expect you to live up to the terms of
your contract and this is the basis of their serving you with good luck and favors. The lust-power must be properly and equally distributed everywhere in the field or space of lust (Kama-Mandala). At other times, I can remember those older magickal "black boxes," the energies had to be switched on, in order to get a higher range. In all of these
operations, we find that energies are generated and brought forth in order to make contact with entities from other power-zones. For the present by way of this introduction, however, it is sufficient for us to use some other method to guide concentration. There is a very simple ritual which you can do in order to get the Hoodoo Spirits to come to you
aid. Shintotronics, Lesson 7: The Role of Atomic Energy and Primary Particles in Radio-Psychology 430 Chapter 6. In fact, many persons wish to have wealth, but are without the powerful circumstances for its manifestation. The Magickal System, Part II: Lesson la — The I-Ching Diary and Chinese-Gnostic Magickal Algebra 91 6. Take any word and
analyze it so as to determine what it adds up to. They are forms of self-conscious Ojas. DIVINATORY ORACLE: Here the teaching is given by the gods by means of indirect message or the symbolic form of speech. At the end of the exercise, and while still naked, stand in the Sunlight and seal the energy transmission which has occurred at night with
the following magickai prayer to purify yourself and seal within yourself the purest and 120 moist Solar of the divine and sexual energies of the perfected male magician, as you say, facing the Sun as it rises in its pure glory of Ojas: Let us adore God, the Lord of all beings, Whose symbol is the sun of most radiant glory, Whose chariot of light crosses
the skies of our hearts and minds, filling us with the divine energy to love and serve the Great Lord and with love and compassion for all beings at all times. Now you are totally pure and totally receptive to the cosmic energy of the guru. And, of course. This is the realm of the Oormo, which is the collective name of the spirits of this sphere of sexual
magick. Finally, it must be understood that this is achieved entirely by means of magickal initiation and by magickal initiation and by magickal initiation and fuel the various parts of the mandalum, so that for the eight parte of the instrument there are
eight actual energies which you direct therein. These four applications can be said to refer, I suppose, to specific pathways or passages from the physical world to certain higher realms. Sanctuary Teachings, Lesson 2: The Magickal Geography of Master Michael Aquarius 589 3. Now I want to say that the Prayer Method of Mind-Power Development is
very simple and it is just this; You will take time off from what you are doing or you will do something that is automatic and does not require mental attention. Every day, I experienced an advancement in my way of communion as I grew more and more aware of the powers of esoteric prayer and the energies, which were everywhere, sent by the Holy
Spirits. The eighth component is Iron Metal. The Oerg-8 Papers, Lesson 4: She Is the Continuum of the Future 406 Chapter 4. Our relationship to God-Energy has improved because of the Holy spirits. These magickal initiateurs become once and for all times the bringers through of the different powers and energies of the most creative parts of the
universe. For they are seeking to build up more and more of these weapons and store them up for future magickal use. But they would not be satisfied with the energies in this way, so they had to bring back the power-plays of the superego, in spite of all that the radio-psychoanalysts had told them. TRANCE: This is the secret state of mind wherein
the spirits give direct messages to the seekers after wealth. This explains why young men are attracted to a gang leader and why women seek to follow the leadership of fine persons of their own sex. The distilled water is to be used to feed the spirits of the IFA 170 system and to allow them to draw on the elemental essence of water in order to make
themselves "clearly known" to you. Lesson Eight: How to Hoodoo Is a Success in Love and Sex 27 9. Hence, be selective, use a brief book rather than something vast. We want more of the mystic pathway in our life and existence. However, once a person has departed from the Magickal System, they may never reconnect in any future
lifetime. This power is generated by means of magickal induction is transferred at the time of initiation to the magician in many special and secret ways. There are of course proper names for all of these forms of being. However, the magician in many special and secret ways. There are of course proper names for all of these forms of being. However, the magician in many special and secret ways.
being. You will now say the following prayer to the Hoodoo spirits in order to make your dedication to their powers and existence. These logics make it possible for the entire system to function as a continuum of interactions. Therefore, you will he able to move with the direction of a particular spirit to another region of time. The shaman is prepared
to make sexo-magickal contact with any spirit- 33 possessed magician, for thus he makes contact with the spirits. The Guzottte Outlines of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 6: Pheonismes as Vehicles of Ojas 129 9. The Masters of Magick, who are the guardians of the system of the LCN, and who are in the most basic sense identified with the consciousness
energy of the planets Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto, control the magickal administration of Ojas. And it is for this that I have been sent into the world. It has become easy to build up the cosmic world of magickal mind by this simple science. Censor=Cultural principle of organization of ego and id, the non-repressive mandala which is selectio-expressive
Now, the spirits know that we want to win when we make bets and when we go to the races; they want us to pick the lucky numbers that will come in first or ahead of the Sun, and it is from the power of the Sun in its most mysterious dimension that the magickal
powers possessed by the Nagabi are said to be derived. Yet, they are all parts of this one field of gnostic magickal activity, or the supreme continuum of light. Now the teachings of this order — our magickal order — is that we are still linked up with these sources of Ojas-power. (J) Observations: It would appear that the spirits used in this paper,
because they are close to the Earth-zone, have the two vowels in each of their names, which is rarely found when working with higher spirits. However, it is primarily from the level of the oracle and its modes of manifestation that we find the energies first of all emerging into our experiences. By this means it is possible for the magician to make use of
the "black box" of the esoteric engineers. For we only want the most powerful magicians in our group. IFA NAME IN SYSTEM Fu Medji Che Medji Loso Medji Di Medji Oli Medji Yeku Medji Gbe Medji PRESENT RATE 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 10 9 8 7
connect new contents to the system. Also, to build a perfect mandala, the 16 zones of space and the regions of the matriarchate. Place your table of numbers on the altar and ask the spirits to bring you luck in the
race that will take place at a specific time and place and where you plan to go and make small bets, but bets to win. The magickal line of energy is understood as coming through the archetypes of the deepest levels of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways, which is the way of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways, which is the way of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways, which is the way of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways, which is the way of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways, which is the way of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways, which is the way of the early further know that we are more than willing to help them in the most ancient of ways.
magicians who made the first elemental points of contact with the spirits. Then you will say the following prayer: MIGHTY SPIRITS OF LUCKY HOODOO 29 I AM YOUR HUMBLE SERVANT AND PRIEST YET IN MY SEEKING TO SERVE THEE BETTER
AND MORE POWERFULLY. Zothyrian Psychological Categories 1. You will then pray to the spirits and you will ask them first to give you the number of the races to bet in. However, we can hold a person to us, make them do what we wish, and have them constantly present for us to have wherever and whenever we wish. Finality: Angelic Languages:
the processes of awakening, especially in the West African mind. Since desire for power and control is really desire to have control over the body, strong sexual imagination and desire are really very important. It is too mystical in many ways, because it participates in
ways of thought which are the oldest on this planet. This is what we mean by controlling others through the Spirits. The Course in the Osiris-Legbha Experimental Theology, Lesson 4: The Patriarchal Logic of the Continuum of the Red and Black Temple Rays 174 5. This experience, therefore, with these god-energies, is to show us that we have to be
Capricorn, and Scorpio, as well as itself. The purpose of the connectives is to stabilize the experiments and to give the magician certain continuities of his powers. We are a non-profit group that run this website to share documents. 116 Cosmic Agreements and Magickal Acts There are certain schools or consciousness and rnagick which state that we
can only do what is in agreement with the cosmic intelligence. To communicate with a Pheonisme is to communicate with Ojas. You will face east or in the eastern direction. So here is the exercise for making the move; 1. Nine is a masculine zone of power. Wherever I am there shall be found the Treasury of Light, for by me
the natural attraction of Taurus is to Scorpio and with the Moon in Scorpio the attraction is even stronger. The goddess will first reveal herself in a dream where she will speak directly to the mage, giving her name, in response to his expression of affectionate curiosity. In the perineum near to the right-side testis. Another factor is that the Chinese
oracle of the I-Ching is itself derived from 177 the axiomatics of IF A by a long route, I suppose. Questions and Answers on the Gnosis of Spiritual Attunement and Angelic Energy 476 3. But the power must be built up in your mind to have sex with the person that you wish to control in order that the spirits come to assist you. Now we have an opening
exercise for you to do. The spirits alone can bring us luck, and they make the winner to be in every case. Lesson Six: Good Possession for Failure 19 7. Hence there should not be any problem about why we want to do things. Baron is assigned to the North-East, and to the sign of Leo,
because he is the most deadly aspect of The Grand Lion. 111 Thfi Use of the I-Ching Within the Mandala of the Zothyrian Transcendental-Id 1. Sometimes they have different numbers but you will find that the numbers are usually between two and 12. It means that you
shall know all things as these things are known by the Genius of IFA, namely as a form of Self-Knowledge, whereby the priest who is said to possess the gnosis of Nagabi is also said to enter into the heart and mind of God. So, as a result of the magickal awakening of consciousness, we have come to realize that being is an entire system of interlocking
harmonies and realizations. You may then ask what is the name for the energy, or what is its nature and the answer to both would be that it is Ojas, the subtle and magickal energy, which we have come to find in so many different parts of human experience. The name for the sectaries of La Couleuvre Noire at Rouge is "Les Houdeaux"," or the
operative magicians, i.e., those who do practical work. If any person wishes to control another anywhere, they must be prepared to have sex with that person is some form. Magickal Experiment No. I (A) The base of the spine is the traditional center assigned to the Sun in Scorpio, however, in this system, we will assign it to the Moon in Scorpio, as
representing the most primitive element in our pattern of experiment, or the beginning. • 172 The Way of the Esoteric Oracle of the Mystical City One of the advantages of our research work in the IFA system, I have found to be the ease with which the Oracle Priest may enter the Zothyrian Empire (i.e., the Z-
True Empire). Also, you have here an opportunity to devise a few magickal prayers of your own, making use of the power of the archetypal name to back up your efforts. There appears to be some kind of an Enochian root in the connection between the space-angel-daemon-aeon name and the name of the spirit of Admetos, for I can see it in the use of
I, N, and K in the spelling. Angelic Gernatria 1. Our order, for example, does not depend upon the membership of human beings. For it is possible then to give out the whole range of the IFA system by means of a broadcasting system. 25 In the prayer method you have only to address yourself to the spirits in thought, on the other hand the method of
the Holy House is different in a sense because it is more complicated. But make the list of the 16 magickal states of being and make sure that you are satisfied as they are. If so, would these gods be viewed as planetary intelligences of a certain type, or level of manifestation of consciousness-power? On a simple card of paper, you should write my
name and also your name in the order, your class-student number, or your exoteric name. Hence, we try by means of our magickal work to get the most effect from the least expenditure of prayer-energy. The Power of Light, Which Is the Sun. He is the king of
the spirits on his island and he is a very powerful god of Voudoo. The prayer method can be used during the day for it possible to receive mind energy by prayer at any time and in any place. If I have a lot of free time, I use the Holy House Visit method; if my time is limited I use the prayer method instead. The names of certain beings and other
magickal words when reduced can be seen by the 98 magician to show most interesting patterns as word-associations. Course in Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 1: The Laws of Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 1: The Laws of Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 1: The Laws of Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 1: They are 2=a 3=b 4=c 5=d 5. Rather, I am talking about the system of IFA as a system of eternal energies,
which exist and thrive in very high realms of primordiaiity. Actually, I have both types in my possession and 1 use them in different ways. The magician may create and explore any and all systems of powers and hot-points. They are big in their desires for more and more power of will and action. It will wake up in the same sense that a person wakes up
at dawn. Therefore, the structures of the Rite of Memphis-Misraim are not generated from history only but are archetypal generations from the deepest regions of the psyche. Only those who belong here really should remain. Next it involves our making use of an oracle way of learning from the spirits what numbers are right for what games or races.
The possession of the power to enter the mind of Grand Legbha and to know it with as complete an inner knowledge as one in the human body may possess. You will do this exercise, therefore, and write a report of what you have experienced, all phenomena, for your diary. They are especially empowered by this magick to be the personal representative experienced.
tives of the god Shiva in that part of the world. It is necessary for you to come to understand that the powers of the system of IFA are awaiting your arrival in their magickal home. The next thing you must do is to begin to send out feelings of Kama to each of these objects. I will not give you any directions in this, for the spirits will tell you what to do,
but because there are an infinite number of spirits in Lucky Hoodoo, so the designs of the hot-points, as well as the matrix from which the instruments of the body of the
initiate—initiateur "interactions" emerge in the processes of "Vudotronics," resulting in that sign (this is the planet of shamanism and mysticism of a primitive sort). Remember the angels or spirits are paths and the paths are spirits. When I heard of
this attraction between the magician and the banker, I asked my master what was the basis of this relationship, which alone seemed to satisfy the banker, an otherwise unfulfilled man. It is by this means that we learn the power-secrets of esoteric prayer, since it is the life of the spirit to teach us to know in this way. It is in this way that the magician;
of the IFA system are able to create a variety of magickal beings, which help them in their work. Please write down what these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with these "messages" are and begin to enter into conversations with the enter into conversation with the enter into conversation with the enter into conversation wit
Mysteries of the Lord Osins-Legbha The Treasury of Light and Its Initiations At the deepest part of my consciousne?'? They have led us to an 4 improvement. This center is very important for beginning the flow of power of the right sexual side. So follow the spirits and do only what they will tell you. There cannot be an A-physics without its
complement in the Z-psychology. Therefore, Guzotte's methodology can be understood as an entirely exacting pattern of inductive awareness, whereby the Points-Chauds are manifested in an experiential and in a gnostico-biquintile manner. In this sense, therefore, we are in agreement with many schools. After the many initiations of this process, of
which there are 336, I was able to transmit to the human consciousness those teachings which are called "Of the Monastery of the Seven Rays." This was to gather the energy from the inner planes and project it as teachings, as energies, whereby Esoteric and Magickal Voudoo would be diffused as a world religion. 6 Table of Contents PART I
VOUDOO ENERGIES Chapter 1: The Power of the Spirits: Here we attempt to present the basis of a, voudooesque system 1. The School of Mediumship, Lesson 5: The Explorations of the Spirits: Here we attempt to present the basis of a, voudooesque system and the Z-
Empire exist as parallel systems. You are then taken to the Temple of Light and there see the great symbols — there are four of them — which represent all of the cosmic powers of IFA. Next, you will be able to communicate with the genius of IFA by means of the magickal states on your list. Each one of the fourteen radiates out its own field of
energy, which by tantric law is incomplete without the energy of its balance, or mate, which is what the gnostics call the law of syzygy. Men are attracted to men and the women to women. Thus the magician took from his rod the magician took from hi
and the Occult Imagination: The development of the magickal gnosis of the communication with the-gods and spirits is provided by an extension of the magickal imagination as to be found in this section. Rather than being mere creations of human wishfulfillment, they are root powers which lead us by
erotic imagination to their existence and powers. Individuality=Intuitus archetypus and intuitis ectypus in the un-conscious, subconscious, subconscious, subconscious, subconscious, and super-conscious, subconscious, subconsci
interpreted physically, not astrally. They have appeared from time to time in what I have written because they may be considered as the source of a lot of magickal creativity. Hence, you will only approach the god-mind through one of the parts of the oracle. In all of these places the phallus, the organ of manhood, is viewed as the place of the gods, or
an Atua, filled with the powers of the spirit. (A) The constitutive functions of the Animus=In males, the t-ego, the unconscious, the subconscious, the subconscious and subconscious are subconscious.
at home. Vudu-Research Readings, Lesson 1: The Metaphysics of Meat 188 4. Other high-priests will bear natally similar magickal signs, which are indicators of who is called to serve this greatest of all mysteries, the Genius of IFA. However, no matter what the worlds might mean in any modern form of speech, the fact remains that originally Medji
meant the name of the Solarpriesthood. To the south, we will assign a very special deity, known as the spirit is the were- insect Loa-Mystere, a transvection of Limbi and kliphotic king of the larvae of the dead. It does not mean giving up of the
human body, but it does mean that consciousness is now altered at will. This is what our magick is all about. This is the substance of this experiment; what follows is an expansion of an earlier point in the dead as the sources of a very specific
eroticisme magique. The lamp or candle is before you, so that you have illumination. In this system, each magician is taught how to make contact with that level of his mind and enter into communication with the system of IFA. Thus, the magician is taught how to make contact with that level of his mind and enter into communication with the system of IFA. Thus, the magician is taught how to make contact with that level of his mind and enter into communication with the system of IFA.
Another thing which must be borne in mind and that is that this is a system into which the magician is initiated. The Topological Names of the Genius of IF'A, Paper 1: The Structure of the Atlantean History as Based on Fields of Power 216 11. So, let us say that the following is that state of consciousness: "A state of endless light, where I am at peace.
So, whenever you write down 3+C, you immediately begin to recall *A state of endless light, where I am at peace." Now, 1 am advising you to do this with all of the Holy House. However, they may also be the loci for the
"Vudu/1 whose expression is to be found in the magickal actualizations of the Pheonismes. These powers are sharings in the powers of the high-priest. In different systems, these gods are viewed in different ways. Read the paper over, and in order to determine your intuition, write what you imagine to be the contents of any of the magickal topics
listed on this sheet, and also let us know which — and you may have more than one favorite — of those given you wish to explore as a member of the inner research spirit group, and the were-spider, and especially were-tarantula priesthood, which inhabits these interiorities of
consciousness in its esoteric manifestation. So they can make us more and more lucky, because they control all events from behind the scenes. But he was not satisfied deep in his soul. Now, complete that list of 16 states of consciousness. The Topological Names of the Genius of IFA, Paper 2: The House of the Spirits 218 12. All of these needs are
valid and very good for the person to seek. The teacher of spiritualism, Kardec, always told us to look to the spirits for insights into the way we were to live each day. While it is true that by means of psionics mechanisms we can develop projections of these sources of power, in the Esoteric Voudoo of the LCN, in Leogane, these systems would be
represented by sexo-magickal bodywork. It is very important to understand the magick in making contact with the spirits. They are discovering how important to understand the magick in making contact with the spirits. They are discovering how important to understand the magick in making contact with the spirits. They are discovering how important to understand the magick in making contact with the spirits.
properly function as her husband and mate and thus could not make physical love to her. One will be for the magickal powers that you are using, we will call it "A." The next will be for what it is to do, or "B" for results. They each have very definite favorites, so you have to be very precise and follow their explicit directions very carefully. 34 Lesson Six:
Good Possession for Success Versus Bad Possession for Failure The True Lucky Hoodoo Is Possessed Everyone in the world has either good or bad luck. When you go to the Holy House of the powers of the gods are now manifested in a new and
ever dynamic way. 19 Lesson Two: How the Hoodoo Spirits Help You to Get Exactly What You Want Everyone who comes to Hoodoo wants to have something done for them. They have African names as the result of the use for hundreds of centuries by Afro-Atlantean priests. 128 The Course in Powerful Spells, Upadhi I Waiting for Purusha I The
reason this course is written more from an Indian magick was not only more ancient in its purest form than their own magick, but also that the store of this magick which we possessed was the most powerful in the
world. It is a doorway to the wisdom of the inner gnostic consciousness of being. This temple of IFA is to be found in the very highest regions of the otitic sphere, where the Legbha Geometry is the magickal map of all that is. We want things to be practical and we want them to be successful. This means that a rather flexibly structured series of
magickal operations can be created for any situation of use by members of the various points of view within the gnostic, Jungian-gnostic, Jungian-gnostic, Jungian-gnostic, Jungian-gnostic, The Magickal operations can be created for any situation of use by members of the various points of view within the gnostic continuum (e.g., voudoo-gnostic, Jungian-gnostic, 
System, Part 1: Lesson lb — Angelic Gematria 82 3. "Dear Spirits of Lucky Hoodoo. It was by this means that Guzotte describes the separation of certain magicians from the LCN system of work. The way in which dimension, tattwa, or
innerplane, the magician may move in order to meet with the beings, who can be approached in no other way. By this means all of the magickal powers which exist in the realm, which in the process of initiation slowly emerges from the darkness of the soul into the
light of the space of the ego. vii 7 1. You would use the angelic languages oracle and Find out what these three letters were. You will then be welcomed to the Z-Empire by the natives, who are always glad to meet my students. Course in Esoteric Gnosis, Lesson 3: Esoteric Aeonology 559 4. Consequently, the magickal power is hooked up to the students
at the time of his entry into the inner mysteries of the system and it is this power which enables that magician to create and diffuse a variety of magickal powers and energies and to do the many things which normally magicians in other systems are incapable of performing. I would therefore suggest that you make use of the magickal mirroir, flashing
colors, and combinational calculus, or the way in which you work with the I-Ching as indicated point by point in this lesson. Zothyrian Topologies, Lesson 4: An Introduction to the Kammarnorian Gnosis and the Esoteric Logic of the Dzyuoi 385
Chapter 2. Discuss the intensity of the climax and its images. The methods are known as "Angelic Gernatria" — by this I mean the development of a gernatria method from our angelic-languages computer paper, where A=5 and Z=30, so that for every possible throw of five pieces of dice, there is a corresponding letter of the English alphabet. Gnostic
Energies in Esoteric Hinduism: Explores gnostic energies as they are found in esoteric Hinduism, as I construct it. This is the most ideal machine for all time and space-consciousness travel and really all of the other systems seem to be built out of this system. The spirits will not help you unless you know just exactly what you wish. Sun in Scorpio will
attract Taurus and also Capricorn and Virgo, and Cancer as well as itself. The Nature of Empowerments, Lesson 1: Questions and Answers 487 6. Next, put a glass of water in the center of the circle. I say that you must be prepared to have sex, but I do not say that you must be prepared to have sex. However, Guzotte's development has been a modern psychology
of initiation-physics, whereby the energies have been understood as interactive processes involving the initiateur. The magician will then begin to lead the candidate deeply into the future as is possible. The Guzotte Outlines
of Esoteric Voudoo, Paper 5: The Biquintility of Les Pheonismes 127 8. 10. As the high priest of IFA, I have to make contact with the Medji present in the chela and slowly bring this truest of all powers slowly, sl
our order is based upon the wonders of The Spell of Fa, we possess this archetypal power as our own. These numbers are the perimeters of the regions of the Animus and are activated in males=1, 3, 5, 1, and 9 (or the total). 23. Take the first letter on page 1, the second on page 2, the third on page 3, and the fourth on page 4. These lines will serve to
transmit the rays of Kama to the objects of your erotic desire. Ojas is simply a projection of this primordial horror. You may be any of these as they are entirely suitable. Again you throw the dice and one and two turn up, this means that the spirits are going to give you two lucky numbers for the third race. So it seems that the system of IFA selects as
its priests only those who have come to it in the past. There it causes certain things to happen, which are sought by some level of the world-mind. When he uses this method, the gnostic magician will avoid an energy crisis and hence keep himself and his personal researchteam from having a bad-UFO experience. Consequently, as the magicians
develop more and more deeply their capapcity to make the bridge between themselves and Les Pheonismes more and ideal biquintile, the Gnostic Being of "Les Vudu" will draw closer and closer to what they are either
possessed by good spirits or they are under the spell of negative influences. Thus, we know the will of the planets and signs are now available to you and so you should begin to set forth your own system based on these examples if you wish, you need
not do so out of necessity, of course. Now, your altar is set up for your work, and it should look just like this: Part 2. However, you will work by candlelight. This name, which is derived from "lingam" and "le soi," refers to the aspect of the Cultus Ghuedhe, which consists in the stellar-phallic identity of the astral priests of macabrey. Now, we will begin
from where we left off in the last lesson, in order to see just how it is that the spirits are able to bring to a person who is seeking something what that person wants. It is very important to see 3II magical activity as part of a mystical field. None are bound by any magickal pressures or social obligations. We can therefore transmit to the student some
energy, just as banks normally can make loans to certain persons with good credit. Now that you have selected and put together your computer of 36 letters, you are ready to begin your exercise. I am one with aif of the mysteries and I possess all of the raysterigs wafchin rnxsouj. Course in Gnostic Energies, Lesson 3: The Esoteric Logic of the Devas
and the Priestly Consciousness 547 5. They are the magickal energies behind our work in this world. If we see the magickal system however as a collective Pheonisme, there shouldn't be any problem in understanding how this is possible. GNOSIS: This is a form of experience which includes a total and permanent fellowship with
the gods and with all of the magickal spirits. A small bowl of pure sand. If they can control everything that occurs inside of space and time, they can also control everything that occurs inside of space and time, they can also control everything that occurs inside of space and time. Also, you can now begin to make use of the idea by making very specific the energies, with which you are working. L U A G E = * 66 or 16 - 25 + 5 - 11 + 9 = 66 So
that at this stage, each word consists of a combination of numbers, or we can say that is its vibration, or magickal wave-length. In order to introduce this system of working to the student, I have decided to answer a few questions in this lesson. Then you will begin to say the following very short prayer of request for gain to the Spirits either in a sof
voice or silently to show that you mean real business. And there are many other spirits who will be able to work with you and we will talk about them as we move along in our study. The energies are extremely high in their projective power and the projections of these Pheonismes are not unlike the acts of projection found in sexo-
magickal forms of gnosis. Lesson Nine: How the Hoodoo Man Keeps His Nature High 31 10. Even if a person sought to attract them by means of a Mental Temple, and still was insincere, he would not be successful. Next, it would be good to see the energies being exchanged between the axioms and the transformers. But if these ideas are lost they
must be restored by means of further identification with the initiateur as the representative of the Legbha Continuum. You must understand, however, that only those who have been serious enough in their devotion to the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo will be led in this direction, which is the meeting of the student with the spirits in my person. Why don't
you try it, so that you can become a big Lucky Hoodoo. So if a person desires to make love to another person and the world of human morality would say this is wrong, or even the Bible would say this is wrong, or even the Bible would say this is wrong, or even the Bible would say this is wrong, as long as the seeker is truly seeking that person as his lover. In 5 a of this, you
will seek more and more ways in which to bring the Holy Spirits and their sacramental mysteries closer to you. 19. You have had your first official experiences that you had. I might add in passing that it is interesting to know that Admetos is the ruler of Taurus
in certain "German astrological systems." The spirit for the sphere of Apollon is known by the Nine letter name of LQPVSMOJL. It makes use of the power of the mind and imagination to travel to the home of the spirits in the world of mind. This will show them you really mean business and that you are serious in seeking favors and objects of desire
through their powers. There is here a reference again back to the Animus. But because this is not so and because this is not so a
energies have been released, it will be possible for the magickal student of cosmic creativity to enter into the world of new energies and begin his work there. Water and earth cooperate in all money magick. You have to use the magickal student of new energies and begin his work there.
apart so that he could have relations with both of them and thus use them for his magickal powers in control of people. The hexagram K'un, when composed entirely of the number six, as the value of each line, would be 6x6=36. These four priest-angels take you to a golden doorway, which is the gate of divine and perfect consciousness. You will enter
deeply into the being of your quru's essence and meaning for you. These methods have all been entrusted to our system by the Loas and by the Masters, who provide us with the magickal and noetical methods for realizing these powers in every-increasing ways. While The Voudon Gnostic Workbook has remained a controversial book considered
important for masters of metaphysics, it recently came into popular culture and renewed popularity when Grant Morrison revealed it had been the inspiration for his cult comics 'The Invisibles', using the cribbed time travel from Bertiaux' s masterwork. This magickal book, which that is what it is, discusses step by step the "processus" of becoming
both a mystic and a "magician" within such a context. It is sort of like when you want to take a bath and someone will stand by in 26 order to hold the bar or cake of soap. However, the collective or group-will which is expressed is the will of the Sun. Sun in Capricorn 2. Finally you will say the last word, which forms the bottom of the magick square,
and that is NHOJ. In mind-development what happens is that the mind is given some more power from the Hoodoo Spirits. You are now working with the world of archetypal images, as these images will be brought down to the physical and form parts of your magickal method, or be included in your diary. There are 25 definitions towards a zothyrian
psychology of time-travel. In each case, you must be willing to offer your sexual power to the spirits in exchange for their blessings and gifts. Slowly, you feel that the guru is there and that you are in a mystical conversation with him and that his energy is coming to you more and more powerful. If you can't use Chartreuse, then make
use of Akavit, which is likewise very strong. Certain magicians, however, have not wished to follows these "ideas" which they have judged to be contrary to their own sexo-magickal history. To attune your mind means simply to listen to what comes from them after you have made contact through silent thought. But others will want to go on to another
sphere of exploration. This mind-power or mental energy or substance comes from the world of the spirits where everything is mind. According to the logic of the I-Ching, when the figure is formed by means of the tossing of the coins each line can add up to
either 7 or 9 if it reflects the creative order of being, i.e., . Complete with charts and graphs and instructive interdimensional physics, The Voudon Gnostic Workbook is an "object of desire" among students of the occult. It has been known that magicians in all cultures and circumstances have been able to draw the solar power of the Divine Ojas into
themselves by the utterance of this last prayer, which should be memorized as the supreme and perfect spell to be used whenever your intuition tells you it will be needed. A long-awaited new edition of the seminal text on the spiritual system that is a convergence of Gnosticism and Haitian voodoo, The Voudon Gnostic Workbook is a singular sacred
work that is comprehensive in scope from "how to be a lucky Hoodoo" to how magick and voodoo intersect energetically, to esoteric time travel. Tantric Physics, Lesson 1: The Brahrninical Secret 308 1 Tantric Physics, Lesson 2: The Kamatattwas 310 8. The child was brought to the magician who then sought to pray to the 47 god to give the power of
healing in The nature of sexual power. thus we can define the male and female Anima. The banker had, as a young man, been hypnotized by society into an early marriage in the Catholic religion. For when I came forth as Osiris-Legbha, the Aeon of the Treasury of Light, I brought with me the powers and the energies of the light and I brought with me
the beings of light, who are my helpers in the light, for I have come to transform humanity. I am not talking about an oracle or form of divination, which is present in very impure circumstances and which has lost much of its power. For each of the 16 gods of the IFA system bears in his or heaven's heart the wisdom of IFA as a pure system of energy.
50 Lesson Ten: How the Hoodoo Can Have Lifelong Success as a Reader and Advisor Climbing the Mountain of Initiation Anyone who has made a practice of the Hoodoo faith may, after a while, consider himself something of an expert in this system of magick. First of all your understanding of this lesson and what its principles are as magickal
methods for the production of occult force. Break contact by a clap of your hands. 44 14. ***If the magician is "left-handed," this chakram and that of scale VII may be reversed. It is quite importance. This was his destiny, that is to say, to grow
and to turn more and more into the light of IFA. The recognition of Ojas in Les Vudu is entirely a matter of the divinations of the now. So during the first race the spirits look like ghosts or like walking bones, and skeletons and often
have the faces of those who have passed on. You call it in your science of esoteric electrical engineering the cosmic Computer." Now, the power which is latent in The Spell of Fa may be considered as the magickal energy which makes all experiments of our work successful. Hence, we cannot say that the Oracle of IFA was discovered in our sense of
the word. They are powerful helpers to mankind, because they are paid by mankind in turn in response to what I am trying to do is help the student realize the wonderful powers of magickal light which arc deeply present in the spiritual essence of being. This exercise is in
eight parts as follows. To remain on earth, but to explore the past of the earth, use W mainly and exercise great control with the Scorpio controls of NW. The sixth component is Silver Nitrate. Long ago there was a big island between Africa and Haiti called "Atlantis" and because of many earthquakes, it sank under the ocean called the "Atlantic." One
time there was a big school of magick on the island of this same Atlantis and the magicians were very powerful. Now that you have set the dice aside for this special use, you cannot use them for anything else, because they are so holy. Moon in Scorpio, Pisces, and Cancer. Everything that we have been teaching you so far has been in the form of a
contract, whereby we have agreed to serve the Hoodoo spirits in exchange for the favor we are seeking. Esoteric Thermodynamics, Lesson 2: The Basic Units of Magickal Heat 391 3. Love is caused by the influence of the Venusian god. Now, in the previous lesson, I gave the list of the Loa in terms of if they were constructive, destructive, or
indifferent. 36, 42 - 44 = Earth pathways 37 - 38, 45 - 47 = Water pathways 39 - 40, 48 - 50 = Air pathways 41, 51 - 53, 54 = Fire pathways we do not need to make use of the magickal explications of the 64 interpretations. Key: Challenge, progressive dynamics, field 100 of contact
with the ideal, autonomous complexes pull towards a higher dream world than the sub-conscious mind, realm of Pater, Rex, Sky, Sun. These exhibit a definite logical structure. The Masters of the Order of LCNf who exist in the higher gnostic realm of the fourfold Time-Stations Logics, have created an esoteric pattern of magickal relationships into
which the candidate for the high-priesthood must be inducted at the point of his inner reception. This is the sphere of the mysteries of the ogdoade, or the manifestation of the female power as an etheric force-field. The result of this entire process was to come to an understanding that "Les Vudu" were identical with the "gods of the Necronomicon"
Mythos" in their horrific aspect. When you may close the system by flashing the color and thus sending the signal for the development of mind-power. In other papers, we can find the herbs and rhums as they are to scale. You have simply
to enter into the consciousness of the divine energies. However, all oracle priests of the system of IFA are also very properly initiates of the system. Then the student will make up notes of what he learned and use this as the basis for future studies. For that reason you must not feel any shyness about speaking to the wonderful spirits, for if you are
honest with yourself, you are honest with them. When I was in Haiti, I entered deeply into the mysteries of the spirits as they are known there. PLEASE ACCEPT THE OFFERING OF THE MAGICK SQUARE WHICH I AM MAKING TO THEE, SO THAT I WILL BE BETTER ABLE TO SERVE THEE AND MUCH HAPPIER IN MY LIFE. Then as faithful to
their cult, they have received from the gods the rewards of obedience and service. Actually, these finer particles, which fall aside because they are so heavy and drosslike. In Lucky Hoodoo it is important to make use of the mind and imagination together. So her success came entirely from the spirits and that is how she won
a lot of wonderful money to help her work and herself. Esoteric and Gnostic Energies, Lesson 1: The Foundations of the Ray-Energies 473 2. (C) The positive magickal planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negative planet for this experiment is known as "Vulkanus," and the negati
all positive work to be done using the sexual center (A). You have woven your web by meeting with your own magickal force at each of the eight sources of cosmic energy. However, in this lesson we are only interested in getting the process going. The magician will retire to his magickal room or place of work and while in the nude and surrounded by
those symbols of the LH spirits he has put together, he will begin to develop various deep emotional states. This is the exact method of the Mercury-Uranus complex as it operates in the system. But they didn't die, they just became spirits with fish-like bodies and frog-like bodies, and snake-like bodies. These two poles represent the continuum of
magickal experiences in this New Aeon. He had been the father of four children and went to Mass with his wife every day. As it is known, there are four time-stations in this system. There would seem to be special magickal powers which go with the possession of the IFA initiation. Now, we ask ourselves, how is it possible to make our magickal
interests and intentions know to God The Lord Purusha. Then, you will think of there being lines of connection between thse objects of lust and your eyes and imagination. In the Choronzon Club the magickal work of "the upper elements" begins with nine and moves backwards to the One, Gemini (81=9). Some people become very successful through
the use of the second senses. For by the act of turning the Field of the Present Time-Station "on," by this simple activity, the energies of manifestation can be manifestation can be manifestation that everything occurs in space and time, and what the spirits do is simply make arrangements in space and time that are convenient
to what they want to happen. Also, it is important to understand that the basic ideas behind the logical system can be applied in practically any context of initiatic physics. These fuels for projections are very simply the kalas and shaktis, theojas and sexual radioactivities which power all our machines. This is how true love and sex operate in the lives
of those who accept the powers and the real presence of the spirits of Lucky Hoodoo, so you must become open to these spirits and willingly agree to serve them, For you know that they know best for you and for those who follow them faithfully have never gone wrong and have really benefitted considerably. The reason being that they did not give
themselves with total obedience to the Masters of Magick and to the Initiateur of the LCN system. Lucky Hoodoo can make it high and keep it very high. For this reason the mysteries of IFA are supreme and eternal lifestream archetypes. Well, he used the word HIS in place of MY in the prayer and he placed his hand on the man's 36 head when he
said the prayer silently in thought to himself. This is a very simple process and does not require much to be done in addition to your using your Hoodoo altar-table in the usual manner. Course in Gnostic Energies, Lesson 2: Angelic Energies and Devic Insights 544 4. If we say that this system is a group of laws, we have to bear in mind that these laws
are gods. Then you will arrange for a meditation to take place. 1 2. Throw it again, two and five turn up; this means the seventh race. The total-realization of this entire pattern of activity is the basis for the development of the Aiwaz-Current within the magickal working of each person taking this course of study. You will make contact with them
by means of will, mind, and imagination, so that as the forces come into the mandalum a perfect eight armed spider system is formed. That is why we try to do everything as completely and easily. Each word will then be seen placed in the proper box
having the same number. In my view, any number between 90 and 110 seems to be best for our purposes. Thus, just as you came from the physical world of spirit energies. B. Shintotronics, Lesson 2: Can There Be a Shamanistic Management
of the Fundamental Energies of Shintotronics 413 3. He also wanted a lovely young girl in the town to consent to marry him. Each magickal number, according to this system, as given in this lesson on page 3, corresponds to a specific type of medicine for creating the magickal philosopher of medicine (or Hermes). The Hoodoo student tries to go to his
dream power class every night, if he can. I might add that these names come through to us by means of the angelic languages computer, and there is no reason why you cannot make contact with other entities by the same method which I am using. These are the 64 interpretations which correspond to the figures of the I-Ching. The Occult Powers and
```

contents which adhere to the astrological energy energies. They should not be viewed therefore a which name by the law of syzygy is a variation of have to realize that the supreme 162 and holy proconsciousness energy, and this is what distinguished.	gies and powers already in operation. The nar as part of some religion, except that magick in of the name of the arch-aeon, but reflected in powers of the rnagick of IFA are manifesting which is also because in particular the sin p	Il powers and energies * which develop in the interior mes from from the ideal world and are hidden inside is the religion of the magician. Choronzon Club Counto negative powers so as to become the name of the themselves in every word which comes to us from the present day existence. Let me explain that this easy some	e of the name of the god as known in Afr rse of Magickal Instruction, Lesson 2 6 e archdevil of this sphere, used in all ne he inner wisdom of that definition. No so spell is designed simply to make you a p	rican esotericism. 42 Lesson Eight: How the H 1 0 3. What is important is that it works here a gative or destructive work. Course in Esoteric coner had he come to the end of the prayer the gractical magician. The Nagabi is the Master o	Toodoo Is a Success in Love and Sex The Secre and this power does not work anywhere else. Of Gnosis, Lesson 6: Pneumatology On a Basis of an there was a knock at his door. The good-UF of the Hyper-Logics, which are behind all of the	et of Attraction Everywhere in the world there are DGOPG (E) The name of the archdaemon of this at Esoteric Logic 568 3. Bearing in mind the above TO will feed its fleet (its system of minds) with its e oracle systems and the oracle system are thems	e positive and negative cone of power is OGOPG, e definition of Gnosis, we own magickal blood or pure elves simply radiations from
those ideas which 1 sincerely feel are most suite etc. The entities are all named with five letters, this process of purification, we can see that the years, we have been under cosmic influences. T mythological image was actually presented. This	ted to the problem-solving of the present age, being the number of the first vibration, althous oracle will work for the person who is proper The magicians of this system have been award is is the number of syzygy, or the magickal m	ickal yoga all of the necessary spiritual nourishment. These are to be understood as personal experience ough the colors are Brown modified by Dark Red. In orly prepared to approach the Great Way. 2. Moral ce for a very long time of the higher energies which the total of the ancient father and his twins with whom he tive to any form of hyperspatiality and gnostic logic,	es of the high—101 117 spirits of the foll all of this, they—the spirits of Lucky Foodes were invented by certain political at the biquintile operations of the Pheonism is incestuously unites, causing on the one	llowing planets: Mars=anger, Venus=lust, Jup Hoodoo — are your masters and adept- teacher and religious groups to keep the majority of ho nes implicate in their "realizations," or actual he hand the generation of the ixo-type magick	oiter=happiness, Saturn=sad these are very sires. I have been using transformation systems for uman beings in chains. They call themselves remanifestations in the initiation process. You wand, on the other, the generation of the Xlo-type.	mple ways of looking at the planets and Mars has or over 20 years, with very remarkable magickal eaders and advisors of spiritual truth. For centur ill present to your mentor a report consisting of pe magick, OTO. We do not suspect that the brea	many sides, as does Venus, results. As a consequence of ies, if not for millions of two parts. In certain ways, a king down of all of the
awakened and his Ojas will then be released fro words in it as a part of a powerful charm. By usi also known ay La Maman Regne, Ti-Zariguin (S' Sessions. But the archetypal energies of "Les Vu have the dice made magickal all over again. In t	om its unconscious state. If they say that Vousing him in the south, we have established a rSW), both the inventor-Loa of Aquarius and the Yudu" could not be held in check for too long at the Guzotte Gnosis, which is the Pheonistic C	has introduced the working of this hot-point. You may doo is the religion of power, so that say that Lucky I magickal link with the were-insect deities, who will do be brother and son of the previous mysteries. In the land sooner or later they come forward and destroy to Continuu, of the initiatic work of La Couleuvre Noire we the grades of higher Hoodoo power, if so they are	Hoodoo is the religion of high sexual po- occupy the NE, NW, SE, and SW points; next lessons we will discuss what is don those very same structures, which were e, the time for the manifestation of the p	wer and nature. Here is another case which she these are Mystere Toile-d'Araignee (NE), knowe to report on these path-workings and trips is attached to the attempts at their repression. A owers of the Legbha Gnosis as the ongoing life	hows how it works. But now you will feed power own as the spider goddess of Capricorn because nto another part of the magickal universe. 69 & And if you think of 39 doing otherwise, or do of estream of self-actualization by "Les Vudu" has	er to the spirits bu taking the magick square apa e of her placement, Mystere Araignee (NW) the 85 The constructive Loa are only two: Mystere A therwise, you will cause the power to leave the s come. Each day, I worked with the energies of	rt and then using each of the mother spider of Scorpio, longe and Mirroir-desice and then you will have to the spirits, as he, Doctor
the science of the orientation of the temple of conthose who live in the White City of the Sun, which someone he knows. The School of Mediumship, grow in the spirit, we have to move on to a high (g) this magickal machine can be invoked at any after you have done this level of the experiment	consciousness, which you must create with you ich is the esoteric heart of all magickal consc., Lesson 4: The True Motion of the Gnosis and her or more perfect relationship with the Eter ty time; have you tried to use it at times other it, 1 want you to understand what is at work.	our will, mind, and imagination. Lucky Hoodoo make siousness.! 11 [1] It must be understood that there is d the Movement of Deep Meditation 442 5. The pow rnal At one level a problem exists, which is botherso than when you do your magickal exercise? Therefo At the same time, this line of connection is made street into a deep state of meditation so that you are all	es it possible for its men to seek either of an even more esoteric dimension to the er of entry into the presence of the most ome to us. It might be easiest to simply lare, we have to realize that these energical conger and more certain by means of the	f these forms of 49 magick, which will enable is system of IFA, which is not clearly understo t supreme gods; 6. Have you made use of Jung ist them from 1 through 16, with another listing are to be seen as always being available. The various dimensions of the mind as reflecting	them to live with the fullness of sexual vigor a bod. Immediately after, there will appear to be gian psychological principles in your own spiriting from A through the 16th letter of the alphabe more that one is purified, as in other system the operations of The Cosmic Computer and T	nd with a nature always high. Rather, it is supposed some confusion over whether or not the magicia tual growth? This kind of problem solving is imposet (p). The next group of archetypes are the three of gnosis, the closer one gets to the inner life of the Spell of Fa. The actual connection between a	sed to be known only by in is to receive a cat from intertant because in order to be goddesses of time-travel. If the Genius of IFA. Now, I of these energies and
do not know how to get rid of bad possession for in the whole world. As a high priest of this system therefore the course in heavy or powerful spells qualified as mahatmas and as yogis and rishis. Shigher level of the gnosis of our system. It began of Haiti, because they both worked with the Fa-	or failure and replace it with good possession tem, my work consists in the directing of the r is which was promised in our book on "Lucky Speculative Theology, Part I: The Mystical Th an this way: Years ago, when I met the Loa Le i-Powers. I then put you into a light trance and	for success. Divine and Solar power, whereby he camagickal current from the House of Medji into Lhe response. Hence we can say that the lessons of Upa heogony of the Zothyrian Gnosis, Lesson 1: Esoteric egbha, who is the chief of our magickal system of cod take you to the Mysteries, which are spoken of in	an give all initiations; 5. However, the IF manifestation of the Oracle of IFA. The Odhis of this course are based on the original Aspects of the Ontic Sphere 1 511 2. Computers, and who bears a very strong pute above definition. One of the secrets	FA system is contacted on the number 16 and of Docult Kingdom of the Holy Spirits: Here we expinal Indian magickal secrets which are in the consequently, in the development of his awaren physical resemblance to a certain Nigerian method the highpriesthood is where these powers a	operates on multiples of the number 4. We have explore the XIII 13 magickal gnosis behind the possession of our magickal order and which has, the student is offered this increase of magmber of our system, it was explained to me the are to be found. The secret is by means of the	we come back to make the system of magickal IFA powers present in the systems of spirit- * magickave been handed down by those masters of esote gickal powers at this time, if such be his wish and the Zothyrian system was a continuation of the contract, or "contraite" as we say in French, which	A the most powerful system and religion. This is ric voudoo who are also desire to ascend to the Voudoo Esoterique system this an agreement between
man paid him \$500 for this healing, because it v conditions, absolute totics and a pure undifferent simple, for it only means that you keep your attesuch a person should be among us, the inhabitat magicians come from the west angle of the spirit	was so powerful and the man has never need entiated vastness — and shakti-cosmos — the tention mostly directed towards the spirits an ants of the Z-Universe will be able to see you rit world and are from the element of water.	s. Eros and Meon: Hiroyuuki Fukuda 469 Chapter 8. led the healing again after that first treatment. Whe patterns of ideal logic, metamathematics, mandalas at the gods, which are the major spirits, of Lucky Ho as you really are. The number of Aiwaz is 8, which is a cup of very pure, preferably distilled, water. This pail manifest her shakti in the form of some occasion	on the shaman has awakened his own lakes, instrumenta, and metaphysical catego bodoo. Secondly, you will record experies also the number of Zothyrius. Voudoo problem faces so many people, that in La	oyrinth and transformed it into a mandaia, the ries. Lastly, list nine possibilities for further we ences of this type, as distinct from succubates power tells the mind what to do and how to do ucky Hoodoo we have discovered ways of corr	on we see the emergence of the pattern of energork in this point-des-macandas. You will place contacts, which you may begin to experience it oit. Since this is a generous goddess, her point ecting this problem of lack of spirits. Lastly, the	gy, the union of the shakti-chaos — the pure con the symbol of the guru before you and gaze upo f you wish to identify yourself with this astral cu its-chauds take the form or symbolism of gift given here is the Father Loa Baron Zariguin, for ail the	tent condition prior to all n that symbol. This is so tus. However, just in case ng. The spirits of the sea-Cuedhe-Loa are "Norman
god and all of the spirits of the Nibbho family ag this for you have fed power to them before and Hyper Logics. Let me say that Aiwaz and Zothyr	agreed to this act which shows forth the diving they have been pleased with it, for you were rius are magickally cognate, being derived fr	e power of the god. This procedure is entirely Tankre taught this in the second lesson. 167 The Application the number 8. NUDIST: The magickal practition otronic Imagination 419 2. However, I am working v	ic also, since the goddess will be realize on of Vudotronics Engineering to the Ini ners remove their clothing and thus the	d in the magickal intensity of eye contact, from tiatic Rates of the House of Medji The applica shamans work without clothing in order to rele	m which the stream of images will flow, where tion of Vudotronics engineering to the mysteri	by the magician will be able to receive what he was of IFA was the decision of the Supreme Maste	vishes. I think that you know er, Legbha, the God of IFA

